

SON OF MAN & HIS ANGELS 1
January 20, 1973 Pm Jeffersonville, Indiana
Robert Lee Lambert

(Brother Mike Canada speaks.)

Amen and amen. You know David when he was bringing the Ark back up into Israel, he had a few criticizers, people around him. But that didn't keep him from dancing. Now we're not bringing no forbiticle ark back critical ark, back up into Jerusalem. We're bringing the real ark, were bringing that dripping bloody word of the Lord. And I'm glad, aren't you? Brother it'll start your feet to dancing, it'll set your heart to dancing. That's why you got to Love him! Amen. You get around some people and tell them about that Ark and you'll have to run! You haven't got time to dance you got to run!

Amen! But you know there's a hiding place. There's a hiding place and we're gonna cross over Jordan one of these days brother and we're gonna march around some Jericho's and some places like that. And brother the fear of God is going to fill the earth and the joy of the Lord is going to cover the earth. Somebody said, "That will be in the millennium that would be wonderful, wouldn't it? Oh, that'll be wonderful" Somebody said, "I'm gonna be a manifested son in the millennium." Brother you'll never get there unless you are one. Did you know that won't change your position one bit? You've got to be just as perfect here as you'll be there. You've got to manifest God in this hour to make it to that one.

Now Joshua and Caleb before they got ready to cross over, I can just see ole Joshua and Caleb walking up and down, he said, "Man let's don't wait another say, what's the use of waiting let's go! Amen! Anyone knows how to high; how big the giants are.

I don't care how many Assemblies of God churches, oneness, twoness, Pentecostals, John's disciples, WE FOUND THE MESSIAH! We found him; we found the Messiah who is called the Christ the anointed one! Amen!

Alright we're ready now for the real meat you know. You know I've been in Israel and they serve you a about a three to five course meal. And what they do is give you just a little of soup a little crackers you know and they just keep building you up bowl of jelly they bring out a big ole plate you know and there's just a variety of stuff on there and you just sit back. And when you get through eating that brother. When you just had the introduction brother you've been fed.

I love to sing; I love to shout and I love to worship the Lord but there's just something about his word. And you know where his spirit is going to come to? He's going to come to the word, in the water. I love to just stand in the water and just keep looking up and it won't be long till something like a dove is going to come rolling in you know like a snow-white dove and it's going to have to Baptize us with the Holy Ghost because we got the right birth.

You know you can't go out here and get anything and get adopted, see. And make you a son and daughter of God. Pentecost tried to do that and all the churches tried to do that. But you know He only adopts them that is His own son, that's so the true seed in him and the true life and the true Blood that was with him before the foundation of the world.

Now in the garden of Eden all the seeds got all mixed up right? But now all the seed is coming back again, on that side and on this side too. Amen! But you know what? Them that's on this side is going to brood this other side. It said the seed of the woman would do it. It could be

tonight we'll finish killing him. Amen! Finish killin him and taking what is ours. It's ours! It's already wrote and it's yours for the asking. How many want it? (Amen)

Alright let's stand and sing, "I love him," as Brother Lambert brings us the word of the Lord. Amen.

(Congregation sings, "I Love Him" as Brother Lambert comes to pulpit)

Now, we just wait for the presence of the Lord Jesus. How many feel the sweet presence of the Lord? I like to wait on his presence.

(Congregation sings, "Holy Is the Lord")

One more time.

(Opening Prayer by Brother Lambert)

Let us pray.

Dear heavenly father we're so thankful to be gathered here tonight, worshipping the lovely Lord Jesus. How we love the Lord God with all of our hearts.

Father, we thank you for the presence of the Lord Jesus. We pray Lord that you'll do something for your people tonight. God, I pray that we might find grace in your site tonight, that I might be a blessing to your people.

Lord we're under great excitement expectation father, realizing the lateness of the hour. Just knowing Lord that you're gonna come riding in and back up the revealed Word of God. Lord we see it's so late. We love your people and we don't want to see not a one that's assembled here tonight fail to see the Revelation of God in their heart.

Lord we pray that you'll have mercy upon every one of us and forgive us of our sins and our transgressions and our short comings. We pray Lord God that you'll set every heart here on fire. We thank you for the wonderful words that's already been spoken from your servant Lord Brother Canada. What a great blessing he's been, even tonight before the service you met him. Father we pray you'll bless our little humble effort tonight.

Lord, we don't come to you strong, powerful and mighty Lord, but Lord we come to you poor in spirit, humble, broken and contrite God. Praying Lord that you'd have mercy upon our little feeble efforts and bless them, that we might be able to be a blessing, for the quickening coming of the great Kingdom of Heaven. Now Lord, I pray that God the Angel of God may come tonight with His power and His presence, that each and every one may feel His presence and that thou will bless them father. And open up every eye and now bless us Lord for the remainder part of the service.

In Jesus Name, Amen!

You may be seated. I'm certainly happy to be with you tonight and see all your smiling faces. I guess if I started calling your name, I'd be here quite a while. I'm sure glad to be here and see each and every one of you again. I think it's real nice that we could find the space of time that we could gather ourselves together this week.

I know you've been enjoying the great blessings of the Word of God through the servant of the Lord, Brother Mike Canada. I certainly enjoyed the service last night. The only thing about it, I just wondered how in the world a poor little fella like me is gonna come behind such a

preaching as that last night. Just preaching like a house on fire. Well, everybody's got their own ministry well, I wish I could speak fast like that. I don't know, well seems like my ole mind takes a while to get it. But he can just put it out real fast, powerful. I know he preached down in Trinidad and just raised the people up off their seats with the great Word of God.

Well, it's not Brother Canada's Revelation or Brother Ruddell's Revelation, or my Revelation, it's the Revelation of Christ. And I think that's what makes it so good. It's not who's saying it or how it's said, but it's what's said. I believe it has the life of the Holy Spirit in it. I believe it's eternal life to those that hear it. I believe that with all my heart.

And we're just so thankful that God's grace has shined upon us, that we're not beating around as one fighteth the air and don't know what he's fighting, as the apostle Paul said.

1 Corinthians 9:26-Reference quote:

26 I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air:

We found out who our opponent is. And we're finding out what Christ has promised in this hour, moving right along with the Lord Jesus. And when you see what a satanic delusion people are in today. I just can't get over what the delusion this hour is and how the enemy so taking captive so many of God's people.

But I'm also thankful for the blessed promise that there'd be deliverance in the last day. God's peoples gonna be delivered from the power of the enemy. Every shackle's gonna be broken.

Endnote:

63-1127 - The World Is Again Falling Apart

William Marrion Branham

*51 Now we find ourselves here, in the last days now, when we're looking for the Coming of the Lord again. 52 Well remember the old Baptist preacher that baptized me into the Name of Jesus Christ, when I was just a little boy. And he used to discuss this subject with me, about John the Baptist. He said, "Brother Billy," he said, "when John...When He said, 'Suffer it to be so,' and then he suffered Him." He said, "Then John, baptized...Jesus baptized John, because we know John had never been baptized, and yet he was preaching baptism." Well, that always kind of stunted me, a little. **53 Then here not long ago, it was revealed to me, at this way, that there met in that pool, in that hole of water, THE TWO GREATEST MESSENGERS THE WORLD ever seen: a—a man that was above all the prophets, which was John, "there never was a man born of a woman, as great as he"; and there was God, Himself, manifested in a body of flesh. And remember, and the Bible tells us that, "The Word of the Lord comes to the prophet." And when the Word was made flesh; here stood the prophet in the water. AND THE WORD AND THE PROPHET CAME TOGETHER, THEY KNOWED ONE ANOTHER! Right. The Word Itself, made flesh, incarnate Son of God, came to the prophet, in the water.** 54 Prophet said, "I have need to be baptized of Thee, and why comest Thou to me?" 55 He said, "Suffer that so, for thus it is becoming to us that we fulfill all righteousness." 56 Notice! **John, being a prophet, knewed that He was the Sacrifice. And the sacrifice must be washed before presented for sacrifice.** And that's the reason He had to be baptized. 57 Oh, today, it's becoming to us, that we fulfill all righteousness of our day. **The hour is here. The Bible tells us what's to be happening in this day. We know what the Bible says will take place in this day. It's up to us to hold onto***

God until these things happen. It's the hour! PRAY FOR THE ANOINTED ONE THAT WILL GIVE US THE DELIVERANCE THAT WE ARE LOOKING FOR, BECAUSE GOD HAS PROMISED IT. 58 They rejected God's anointed Word then, and so it fall, fell apart. And again we find out, at this time, it's also falling apart again. I find out, as I said, our politics are corrupted, our church life is corrupted. What taken place? Here is what did it; when you get away from, anytime, away from God's program, you'll find corruption. It cannot stand. God's Word is infallible, and there is nothing else will take Its place, never can.

Endnote:

53-0326 - Israel And The Church #2
William Marrion Branham

99 Moses, from the 11th verse, on down to the 25th verse, is **Moses identifying himself to the children of Israel.** Many knows how it taken place there. He identified himself. **And then when he did, he thought the brethren would understand that he was the man that was sent to—to bring them out from under the bondage, but they failed to understand. Is that right? 100 And, oh, people, how a beautiful type that is of today! The very Thing that's come to deliver the people, they are afraid of It. They're afraid of the Deliverer. 101 Listen, when they built the temple of Solomon, they, the...Any of you masons here now could get this pretty good. They brought the cedars down from Lebanon, they floated them in as far as Joppa, and hauled them by ox cart, and so forth, you know. Then **they cut out all their stones, all around the world. But when they come together, they were such perfect masonry! In forty years in the building of the temple, there wasn't a buzz of a saw or a sound of a hammer.** Every stone went, one was cut this a-way, one was cut that way, one was cut back this way, but every one of them went together. They started laying the thing, putting the building up, getting along fine. **AND THEY FOUND A FUNNY-LOOKING STONE. THEY DIDN'T WANT THAT THING, SAID, "THAT DON'T BELONG HERE." AND THEY KICKED IT OUT, THREWED IT OVER IN THE WEED PILE. And, COME TO FIND OUT, THEY BUILT ON AND ON AND ON, AND, COME TO FIND OUT, THE VERY STONE THEY HAD REJECTED WAS THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE. JESUS SAID SO. 102 And, today, the Methodists, the Baptists, the Lutheran, the Pentecostals, everywhere around, if you don't watch out, friends; **THE REAL CORNERSTONE, YOU'LL REJECTING IT, and the Cornerstone in the building of this spiritual house is the Holy Spirit. You're afraid of It. You're afraid of fanaticism. I know we got a lot of old scarecrows and mockery. Why, if there wasn't that, there wouldn't be a real One. But there's a genuine article of the Holy Spirit in the baptism. That's true. All right. And now they've rejected It, say, "Oh, we can't do that. Oh, well, we can't have That, Brother Branham."******

Endnote:

63-0116 - The Evening Messenger
William Marrion Branham

108 **And the people who laughed and made fun and would not accept his message, they perished with the rest of the unbelievers. 109 BUT THE BELIEVERS WENT OUT AND ENTERED INTO THE PROMISED LAND, THEY WENT UNDER THE ANOINTED MESSAGE OF THE MESSENGER. IT WAS A MESSAGE OF DELIVERANCE, THAT**

GOD PROMISED HE WOULD BRING HIS PEOPLE TO A LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY. And it happened, because God had already said so, and Moses come and was a-vindicated as the messenger of that day. Now, that brings it pretty plain to us. 110 All right, then we find out that Moses was correctly identified. 111 **AND THEN AT THE CHANGE OF THE AGE, THE TIME COME FOR...BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE. THERE HAD TO COME A TIME THAT THIS SPOKEN MESSIAH WAS TO COME.** We find out that the time that the people had twisted the law, made it all under a great group of something, and had all kinds of—of traditions of man, they had injected into it. **AT THE CHANGING OF THE TIME CAME JESUS, ANOTHER PROPHET, GOD-PROPHET. NOW, YOU SAY, “HE WASN’T A PROPHET.”** 112 The Bible said He was. “The Lord your God shall raise up a Prophet likened unto me.” HE WAS THE GOD-PROPHET, AT THE CHANGING OF TIME BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE, that He had spoke of for all these years. After He had give the law to Moses, then at the change of the time, when He said it would be done, then He come back to grace. And He sent a Prophet prophesying of the time. Now—now, the believers, He gathered them; the unbelievers perished in His day. All who believed on Him was saved; **ALL THAT DID NOT BELIEVE HIS MESSAGE WAS LOST.** 113 That’s exactly what took place in the days of Noah; that’s what took place in the days of Lot; that’s what took place in the other days, the days of Moses; that’s what taken place in the days of Jesus Christ. For they despised the message and perished, and those who believed the message was lost...or was saved. 114 Now, now, then comes the church dispensation in. We lived back in Noah’s time, the antediluvian; we come into the dispensation of law; then in the dispensation of grace, the church. And **NOW THE CHURCH DISPENSATION IS ENDING.** We all know that. 115 Now, if God did thus-and-thus in that dispensation, in those other two dispensations, He has to remain the same and do the same in this dispensation, ’cause He said He would do it. I’ll prove it in a few minutes, by the Word, that He said He would do it. Now, He cannot change His program, He’s God. Notice what He did in them dispensations. 116 Now we come to the church dispensation’s end time. That’s what I read tonight: ...it shall be Light in the evening time. 117 We’ve had plenty of dismal time, but there shall come Light. **THE SAME SON THAT CAME AND CHANGED THE DISPENSATION THEN, COMES AGAIN! That’s going to be from earth to Glory.** We’ll go in that. One time we went in, the other time we went out, and this time we’re going up! See? All right: in, out, up. We’re coming to the end time. And we’re not only coming, we’ve already arrived. We are at the end time! 118 What does God find in this end time? God finds in this end time just exactly what He found in other end times, unbelief! He’s always been that, He, when He comes, He—He finds unbelief. He finds that the program that He laid down to the people... 119 Back there in Noah’s time, if they would a-lived after His ordinances, offered the sacrifices... They got away from it. When He come, He found this, that thing operating wrong. 120 The same thing He did when He come on earth, He found the people and the Pharisees, and so forth, after the law. What was they doing? Just no sincerity in it at all, just go ahead and slop it through any old way, and “Just as long as they joined the church, and that’s all they needed.” And that’s what He found. 121 And that’s what He’s found again! He finds the same thing, people doesn’t change. So if He sent His program and the people disbelieved it there and they perished, THEY BELIEVED IT AND LIVED, (NOW, ON THOSE TWO), IT’S GOT TO BE THE SAME ON THIS TIME. IT’S GOT TO BE THE SAME. No... 122 **IT’S ALWAYS BEEN A FIGHT FOR THE MESSENGER TO SEPARATE THE OLD FROM THE NEW. IT’S ALWAYS BEEN THAT FIGHT, FOR—FOR THE MESSENGER COMING IN TO SEPARATE OLD FROM NEW, THOUGH ALWAYS THE**

MESSAGE MUST BE SCRIPTURAL, NOW, FOR EACH HAS FORETOLD OF THE OTHER TO COME. 123 Now, let's take, for instance, Jesus. How hard it was, Him to come in and change the message from law to grace. Yet the Bible said it would come that way, "There'd come a—a Messiah, and the daily sacrifice would be taken away." And we know it was prophesied through the prophets. What a great thing it was for Him to do that. But we find that He did it. And the one...He did it because the Scripture said, and the believers of that day (so-called believers) absolutely would not agree with Him. 124 Look at those Pharisees, Sadducees, they had their own traditions and no one's going to shake them from it. That's what they believed, their mother believed that, their daddy believed that, and their grandpa, grandma believed that, and "Moses said so!" **BUT THE SAME MOSES THAT GIVE THE LAW WAS THE SAME MOSES SAID THIS GUY WOULD COME, AND THEY FAILED TO RECOGNIZE IT because they had got the true Word of God in traditions and had left off the main principle of It. And it had to be that way. 125 Notice, each one foretold the other one would come. Each one of the messengers, after the message, foretold it would come. Now, but the people always takes the message of the day that they've had, they set it up.**

I'm happy all the saints made it down from Connecticut. I know a lot of them wanted to come but couldn't be here. And we're just finding it just so good when everybody brings what little bit of fire they got and put it all together, and it just makes it real good, don't it? (Amen) Especially when it's so late and spooky outside, you know. You get up in the morning and you get in the car and there's a spooky feeling in it. And then you go to work and it feels real spooky. That's all that demon power out there you know. And then when you get around the saints of God, it's like a breath from heaven. And you get in service get to hearing the Revelation and come to find out my, he preached for three and a half hours it just seemed like thirty minutes. And then everybody listen to this and everybody lookin at the wall and don't wanna to go home, and when they do get up out of the building and go outside, get to hanging around out there.

I remember Brother Branham one time said, if you find a church where everybody's hanging around outside hugging one another and crying over the service and don't wanna go home, I'll show you a place where revival is gonna break out." I believe you have the makings of a revival down here in Jeffersonville. How many believe that? (Amen) How many like to see revival? (Amen) Well, I'm a revivalist you know, I believe in revival.

And I was thinking of stoppin' by and seein' a brother that's following this message, that's very sick, the enemy has just tormenting him it's just awful bad way. I just stayed a few minutes because, I just love him and I... the Lord Jesus showed me about him a couple of years ago he's gonna be made well. You know and I stopped by to see him and try to encourage him and say a little something you know. Just didn't stay long. It just hurt me to be around the brother to see what a terrible condition he's in.

Then I walked away and I got to thinking, I said, "Lord, it's awful cruel, I don't think people realize what they're doin' when they say it's all over." I said, "That's awful cruel when I find precious brothers that's bound by the devil and need of deliverance." I think those words are easily phrased, 'It's all over and you're waiting for the rapture.'" I don't think we ought to take that attitude seein' that God's people need deliverance so bad. But I'm so thankful to God, that I'm acquainted with a few people that don't believe it's all over. And God don't have to have a great big number, he just needs a handful that believe him, that's all.

And they had a hundred and twenty on the day of Pentecost shook the world. It's been two thousand years ago and they've never recovered from those hundred and twenty people yet. They've built hundreds of thousands and millions of churches over a hundred and twenty people. Huh! And they're still trying to copy what they got, and they've never been able to get what they got. I believe there's some people that's gonna get what they got. Huh! In other words, if we preach to Catholics tell them go get what Mary got.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

260 Pentecost has done the same. They speak in tongues, and so forth, "That's all you have to do. That's got it. Come on, join the church." All right. Get your false baptism, and so forth, and go on, "And that's all you have to do." See? 261 But when Christ comes, He's Coming for a virgin with...a Church without even one spot or one wrinkle of denomination or any other thing, dogmas mixed with it. It's going to be Word, and That alone. 262 Now, oh, man, here we are! Blessed be the Lord! **Now we come to the Body to be the Bride of Christ, now to be His "flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone."** Now, we'll hurry up now. "Flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone." Why didn't... 263 Ask you a question. **Why didn't all your rains, back yonder, bring the bride to Christ?** I want you to answer me that. If...His Coming is overdue. We believe it. (Like it was in the days of Noah, longsuffering, He's getting His Bride ready.) Why didn't these rains...**Why didn't you Pentecostals back yonder, a few years ago, when you started, forty, fifty years ago, why didn't you bring Christ, the Bridegroom, to the bride?** Going to let that soak, a minute. Why? **BECAUSE YOU PREGNATED HER, YOURSELF, WITH YOUR DENOMINATION. THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU DONE. HE WON'T MARRY A WHORE. He'll marry a virgin. It's flat, but that's the Truth. You know It, in a flat way.** You don't have to wonder. I don't stumble around about It. Tell you the Truth. **WHY DIDN'T IT BRING HER? WHY DIDN'T IT BRING CHRIST, BRING CHRIST TO HER? BECAUSE SHE'S NOT FIT. HE FOUND HER IN ADULTERY.** 264 **Exactly the reason children don't live forever when they're born; Adam found his wife pregnated.** 265 **That's the reason Jehovah had to take a Gentile Bride; found her pregnated.** 266 **That's exactly the way Christ has to get Him a Bride now; He's found the so-called group pregnated. HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD.** 267 Like Adam and Jehovah's, He found them pregnated with man-made doctrines of denominations. Like God's Truth, in Genesis 1, "Every seed has brought forth after its kind." **So, when the Spirit fell on her, man had been there to her womb, and filled it with denominational seeds of his own thinking, so that's why she got to be the way she is, and Christ could not come to her.** Hum! That's hard, isn't it?

And I believe when a lot of these little ladies get what Mary got, you're gonna get some eyes come opened. And I think, I believe that we're just foolish enough to believe God for that. How many just believe God for that? (Amen) Somebody is gonna believe Him for it.

Somebody said, "Well, poor Brother Lambert" said, "up there in Connecticut," He said, "He believes Gods gonna pour out His spirit up there." And said a, "They got an upper room just a hundred and twenty seats in the building." And said, "He believes that's the only place where Gods gonna pour out the Holy Ghost."

Well, I believe he's gonna pour it out here tonight. Because I'm a revivalist, I believe in revival. And that's why you've been having these services this week for a revival. Pouring out His blessings. And we know the hour is at hand when He's gonna pour out the Capstone and seal the people that are thrilled and excited about His Revelation. And that's why we're gathered here, not believing that it's all over, but it's really just the beginning.

Now of course, it's kinda hard for a while to put the message over to the public, but it will go over. Sure! It won't be long till it'll be going world-wide and blossom out like a rose. God always takes a little hand full of people and gives them a Revelation and they stand the reproach of it you know. And then they get beat up all over the country and the preachers that's preaching it, then God comes in and backs that up and oh, revival breaks out.

But I'm glad I'm on the inside where we can battle for what we believe, get some wounds and some scars and bear the reproach. How many's glad?

You know a lot of people are waiting to see how it works out. And then when they hear the word, they'll say amen to it because they can't get out of it. But really in their heart they're just holding back to see how everything will work out. "I wonder if that fella is right? You know, we'll kinda ride the fence, and then if it really happens that way, we'll jump in and get goin' with it." Well, I hope you won't be that way, I hope God will open up your eyes to come and stand the reproach and bear the shame of the Revelation of God.

Well, after today, after hearing Brother Mike, I said, "He preached all that last night, what's he preaching all the other nights?" I thought, "Man, I don't believe he left me anything in there to preach." You know I got thinking, "Lord, I don't know if I want to go out in the ministry with them or not at all!" Cause I said, "I went over there in Trinidad and I had all them messages I was gonna preach and Mike was preaching a few nights and then Donald got up and introduced him and he dropped off five messages while he was talking you know. Then Mike would get up and he'd have to throw out a lot of his pages you know, and then when Don started preaching Mike introduced him you know and helped out in the service, and he got up and he dropped off ten of my messages. And then when he closed out the service, he dropped off five more, that's fifteen messages just gone." I said, "Well there goes that one, and there goes that one, there goes that one." I said, "Boy, if I don't get up there pretty soon, I ain't gonna have nothing to preach." And so I started and I said, "Look here fellas let's get together here." I said, "You've done ruined that last night, I was gonna preach that and then you ruined that one at the end of the service, and then Don had to come up there and say that and he ruined three more." And I got thinking, "I don't know whether it's good traveling around with them guys or not."

Of course, I'm glad it's better than it was back a few years ago before the Seals were open, because you only had about five messages you know, and boy if somebody got up and ruined three of them, you'd be in trouble! (*Congregation laughs*)

And a...But I said, "Mike why did you drop all that last night, boy you just throwed that out there, now you just ruined all them messages, I can't preach them now!" And I said, if the Lord don't do this thing, we may want to come down here again." And I said, "We ain't gonna have nothing to preach if you keep going on like that." He said, "I just couldn't help it, it was just..."

And we'd like to remind him that Brother Branham said on church order, "That song leaders wasn't supposed to preach." (*Congregation laughs*)

I got up and put my ear up to the door to see if he was going to tell what I had on my paper. So, Don told him today...told him said, "He's gonna have to overcome a few things if he's gonna run around with us preachers." (*Congregation laughs*)

How many's been having a good time? (Amen) Well, I see Sister Canada back there. How in the world did she get up here? Huh! Your wife? (*Congregation laughs*) Boy, you're the man that's married to her I ain't. That's pretty good when you don't even recognize your own wife. Huh! Well, I'm happy to see you any way Sister Shirley. You wanna wave at her? (*Congregation is laughing*) Well, you know evangelist you know...I didn't know he was traveling around so much that he didn't recognize his wife bein' away from home. I know he ain't been up my way preachin' that much. (*The church surprised Brother Mike Canada (who had been in Indiana all week) and they had his wife flown up to Indiana for the meetings.*)

Well, we're having a wonderful time. And just to think we don't know what the Lord Jesus has got in store for us tonight or tomorrow night, Sunday morning, or Sunday night. But I tell you the truth, I see the Lord...I know a lot of people think the Lord ain't doin' nothing. But I tell you, I've never seen the Lord move like He is now, supernaturally and powerful. Saints it's something happening all the time in the supernatural realm you see, in private you know. And then putting His great Revelation out in the public, but in the back moving around with His supernatural power. And it just gets you so excited. Well, you can't help bein' excited, you try to stay calm.

And when we was over in Trinidad preaching and that Revelation got a hold of them little Indians over there... you know Indians are quiet and don't say much. And they walk around and you don't even know they're around, they don't talk, poker face you know. They smile real nice but they don't say nothing. But I tell you when that Revelation gets to going and when it strikes the elected, I tell ya it's the same way where ever you go. We was afraid to bring out any more Revelation for the fear that they would climb the walls. And they absolutely would scream so loud, the brothers would be preaching and myself be preaching, they'd scream so loud from some of the things that we was dropping off in the Word of God that I'd take my fingers and them in my ears like that. It'd just burst my head, there was such a roar screaming. And it just echoed down through them streets there and it was just tremendous. And I'd start to say something and I'd back up, because I was afraid to say it because I didn't know what they would do. And the little ole Indians are calm, reserved and not emotional, just fall down in the floor and stretch out screaming. And I noticed a school teacher and a radio announcer, a well-educated people sitting there on the front row. And they was just wrapped up in the Revelation. All at once the Lord dropped off some Revelation and they just jerked like that and the power of God struck them and threw their books out like that and they come shooting across the platform. And they stood to their feet screaming and crying.

They had a little brother from Surinam that goes five hundred miles back into the interior of Amazon in a canoe. And the Holy Ghost led him over to the meeting. Brother Mike preached first and then Brother Don preached on Gideon. And he got up and testified one night and said, "It took five nights to die." And he preaches about five languages and he speaks broken English with a Dutch accent. And he said, "It took five nights to die, to this old birth that I got." He said, "But I seen the light!" And then the next night, I forget who was preaching, the next night, after the brother got through preaching, I think it was Brother Don. And He got up and started shouting in the spirit, the most beautiful little dance. I didn't get to see it, but they said it was real

beautiful. And such a beautiful spirit that little brother had, it just...it was just a joy, just to be around his spirit, such a quality you know. And a great humble humility, he just won my heart right over just wanted to be around him. And I was thinking how wonderful it'd be if God would bless every spirit like that-that had that quality around them. How many like to get like that? (Amen) Now that little brother pastors two churches in Surinam. And I'm supposing he's just burning them up now with the Revelation.

And so, we're just looking forward to that day when the Revelation of God will just sweep the world, and we believe He's gonna do it.

Now, if you'll open your Bibles to Luke the 17th chapter.

And I had a hard time today to know where to start out. I gotta maybe a little funny ministry you know, a it's kinda inside of me to tie the whole Bible together. And then when I start off to preach I don't... I kinda get flustered not knowing where to start out. And so, I just trust the Lord, and something come to me this afternoon. I tried different thoughts I was thinking on, and a... this little thought come to me this afternoon on the Son of Man and I thought I'd just start off and then trust the Lord. Then if He wants me to go somewhere else, then I trust Him to take me that way.

And a...so we're reading a scripture that's very familiar with all of us and it's found in Luke the 17th chapter and the thirtieth verse.

And I'm glad to see Robert here with us tonight. Stand up Robert! What is your last name now brother? Robert Wiegold, he just came out of the Baptist church didn't you Brother Robert? A brother that's really in love with the Lord Jesus. Just receiving the Revelation and just gobbling it up. It just does my heart good to see God's grace leading Brother Robert to the Revelation of God. It's just wonderful! And Brother Robert, I just believe Gods got some more Baptist down there, that really love the Lord. I for one don't believe it's all over at all. I believe that Gods got a people still out in them denominations.

I may not do it, but maybe one night I'll come down and I'll prove to you by the Word of God, that there's one more call out there. And I got a little message a... the Lord give me a little message on it, and I can prove it by the Word of God. You know it's one thing to say something, but then prove it, you know. Because the Bible said, "Hold fast to that which is good and proven, see. Prove all things! In other words, prove all things. "And prove it by what Brother Bob." I'll prove it by the word. And then after you see it proven and all over the Bible hooked up and lined up all over the Bible, then that which is proven, the Bible said hold fast to that, see. Hold fast to that!

1 Thessalonians 5:21-Reference quote:

21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

Now even though you work a miracle, sign or wonder a vision, that's wonderful, that's a wonderful thing. But then the message is number one. That's over top of visions, dreams, healings, miracle whatever it is, the Word of the Lord is number one. And then if it's the Word of the Lord it'll prove out, because it'll dove tail the whole Bible together and make one beautiful message and Revelation.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

436 Now, with thousands of sign-workers in this last day, has created a generation of sign-seekers that knows no more nothing about the true move of God and His Word in these last days. As I have said: give them blood and oil, and fleshly demonstrations on the platform, and they'll support it, whether it's God's Word or not, whether it's Scriptural or not. Jesus have warned us of such things at the end time. As I have said: in Matthew 24, two spirits, very close alike, "Deceive the very Elected if possible." 437 How can you tell them? Give them the Word test. How can you know it? Speak the Word, see what they say about It. If they don't believe the Word, they have no Seed-Germ in them. They are of the evil one, and deceive you. As the first bride was deceived, and the second bride was deceived, they are deceivers of the third bride, by hybreeding the Word, or trying to. **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD.** (Amen. That's a scorcher.) **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD. THEY WERE ADDED FOR PROOF OF THE WORD, BUT THE WORD IS FIRST.** To prove it, Elijah said to the woman, "Bake me a cake first," then watch the miracle happen. Come to the Word, first, and then watch the miracle. The Seed-Word, Itself, is what the Holy Spirit energizes.

Endnote:

65-0725M - *The Anointed Ones At The End Time*
William Marrion Branham

262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed. **NO MORE, THERE IS NO MORE HIGHER ORDER TO REVEAL THE WORD, THAN PROPHETS. BUT THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD.** And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?

Endnote:

61-1231E - *If God Be With Us, Then Where Is All The Miracles?*
William Marrion Branham

That's how a true prophet is tested, whether he has got the Word. The Bible said, "If their testimony is not according to the law and prophets, there is no Light in them." That's right. **It's got to be according to the Word.** 45 **And God always, in every case, sends the people a true servant, A TRUE PROPHET THAT WILL BRING THE TRUE WORD OF GOD. AND THE WORD OF GOD IS WHAT DELIVERS THE PEOPLE, ALWAYS.**

Endnote:

*64-0402 - Jehovah-Jireh #1
William Marrion Branham*

*102 Then it's all drawed out, or wrote out on a piece of script like that. Then it's tore in two, like that. [Brother Branham tears a piece of paper in two—Ed.] Now you take one half, and I take a half. And now, you see, **YOU CANNOT DUPLICATE THAT AT ALL, ESPECIALLY WHEN IT'S WROTE ON A SHEEPSKIN. SEE, YOU COULD NOT DUPLICATE IT AT ALL. THIS HAS TO EXACTLY DOVETAIL WITH THAT, TO MAKE IT SO. AND THEN WHEN WE COME TOGETHER, I'M CARRYING ONE PART, YOU'RE CARRYING THE OTHER PART. AND THEN WHEN WE COME TOGETHER, AND THIS COVENANT IS TO BE MADE, AND OUR VOWS IS TO BE PAID. THEN MY PIECE OF PAPER MUST EXACTLY DOVETAIL WITH YOUR PIECE OF PAPER, AND THEREFORE YOU ARE THE ONE THAT'S WITH ME IN THE COVENANT.***

And so, I believe with all my heart the way that I've seen Christ move since 1966 and 67, after the Seals were opened there and the Revelation started coming, personally myself as I know my heart and I'm telling the truth before God's Bible. I've never seen that Revelation ever contradict itself, it's always perfect. So therefore, that I believe it's from a supernatural being, because it's perfect. And then that's what I have confidence in, something that's proven that speaks and just keeps coming and staying with the Word of God all the time. And looking back it's always perfect right to the Word of God. And then that gives me great boldness and great confidence in what we're sayin because we know it's the Word of the Lord.

Like somebody said, "Would you say that was thus saith the Lord?" And I thought about the brother saying that and got thinking, "Well, if I didn't believe it was thus saith the Lord, I wouldn't be preaching it."

I've never had to back up, I think by the grace of God, I've never preached anything that wasn't Revelation. But I only preached what the Lord revealed to me. So, it never did bounce out or back up you know, so it kept adding to it. And so then I have confidence in that because it's proven by the Word of God.

Endnote:

*63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*67 Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age. But the **Seventh Seal** doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it. See? Because, **AT THE END OF THAT CHURCH AGE IS TO COME A PROPHETIC GIFT TO REVEAL THESE THINGS.** See? Are you following it?*

Now Luke 17 and thirty. You know this scripture said,

Luke 17:30-Scripture Reading:

"30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed".

And you turn over to your Bibles to John 1 and 45 we'll read another scripture here. Let's start reading about the 45th verse.

John 1:45-51-Scripture Reading;

45 Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith unto him, We have found him, of whom Moses in the law, and the prophets, did write, Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph.

46 And Nathanael said unto him, Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.

49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.

50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, [Watch that now!] believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

Now let's pray, again.

Father, I believe thy Word is eternal. I believe every scripture every parable every story has a deep meaning and Revelation that's been locked up since the foundation of the world. And Lord, I pray that the Holy Spirit of God may unlock these glorious things to our hearts, that our joy may be full and we may rejoice in the wine of Revelation for this hour.

In Jesus name. Amen.

Now I'd like to speak to you a little bit tonight, on the Son of Man and His Angels.

Now, notice here that, Luke 17:30 is a scripture that is very familiar with those that followed the end time Seventh Church Age messenger, Brother Branham.

And I'm very thankful to be back in the land where the prophet of God was born, raised and preached for many, many years. I honor this area every time that I come into it. I give praise to God that out of this area raised up the mightiest prophet, Old Testament prophet, that has ever walked the earth.

And a lot of people, my relatives especially we witnessed to them Ellen and I. And they said, "Well the Bible said false prophets!" I said, "Let's don't talk about the false prophets, till we talk about the true one first."

God had a true prophet! Not a false prophets, but He had a true prophet with mighty signs, wonders, and mighty wonderful deeds he brought to this country. And so, we thank the Lord God for his mighty prophet that He sent, for the great message that he brought. And I'm so thankful to God that his message is not laying in the tape recorders and in the books, but it's living in the hearts of the people. And his message is gonna live again! And they're gonna find out that there was a prophet in the land. They're gonna find out about it.

Now notice here, we'd like to speak on the Son of Man and His Angels. And we know that Brother Branham spoke much about the Son of Man. And I think it's very necessary and very needful that the Bride... And we believe we're speaking to the Bride. And we think it's needful that we understand these wonderful truths about the Son of Man.

Now we all know by now, at least we ought to and I'm sure you do, that the Son of Man, the coming of the Son of Man in this last day was not just applied to the ministry of Brother Branham. Wasn't just applied to Brother Branham. As we know that Brother Branham manifested the sign of the Son of Man. I mean the sign of the Messiah. Which was of course was the Messiah, the anointed one, and we certainly know that he was anointed!

Endnote:

64-0313 - The Voice Of The Sign
William Marrion Branham

57 And, now, there was **THE SIGN to attract the prophet.** Now, there, **THAT SIGN has got to have A VOICE.** And when that voice spoke, if It would not have been Scriptural, I don't believe the prophet would have listened to it. But watch how **SCRIPTURAL THE VOICE WAS THAT ACCOMPANIED THE SIGN, IT PROVED IT WAS GOD,** for He said, "I have heard the groans of My people, and I remember the promise that I made to them." See, **THE SIGN, THEN THE SCRIPTURAL VOICE BEHIND THE SIGN.** 58 Now that shows exactly what I've just background. **IT MUST BE A SIGN FROM GOD, AND, IF IT IS, THERE IS A SCRIPTURAL VOICE BEHIND IT, FOR THE PROMISE OF THAT DAY.** Not the same old school; the rabbis and things had been going through the schools, or the everything, all along, all along, the priests, and so forth. **But this is something new, and it's Scriptural, it's a promise; and a sign to attract the prophet.** 59 And then, He said now, before he goes down there, he has got to have something to a vindicate himself of being a prophet, see, before they would receive him. Said, "They won't say the Lord has appeared to me." 60 Said, "Then, **I'll give you two signs to do, and that will attract the people's attention. And when the attention of the people is attracted, then speak these words to them.** 'I'm the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, and I remember My promise.' And I've sent you down to deliver them, and I'll be with you." 61 Did you notice his first sign? He had all kinds of impersonations of them. Everybody tried to throw down a serpent. That's...If that ain't the run of people, I don't know what is, see. See? But what kind of a voice did they have behind it? Nothing; the Egyptian voice of the world. Yet they could perform the sign, but **they didn't have the VOICE behind it, to back it up.** But Moses had **THUS SAITH THE LORD.** That was the difference. Impersonators finally went on for a long time, but finally it played out. **62 Do you know the Bible said that would take place again in the last days? "As Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so would man of reprobate mind concerning the Truth." Who is Truth? Jesus Christ is Truth. See? "Reprobate mind concerning the Truth."** 63 **NOW JEHOVAH IS GOING TO SPEAK BY HIS PROMISED WORD.** He must then get this prophet ready to send down. Because, it's always in His line of thinking, His line of doing, **every time send His prophet with the Word, and a vindicates the prophet.** 64 **Again, this is a promised sign. A prophet, himself, is a sign.** The Bible said so. When you see times lapsing, and then see coming... Take the history of the Bible, study it. Whenever you seen a long lapse of time; **but just when you seen a prophet appear on, it was the sign of judgment. God was going to judge the world, when He...or the nation, or the people, when you saw a prophet coming.** I've preached a sermon on it, you tape man remember, the...**A True Sign Overlooked. They always overlook it, they always have, but it was a sign of a coming judgment.** 65 **NOW HIS WORD IS FULFILLED IN HIS VOICE. WHAT HE PROMISES, THEN HE FULFILLS HIS WORD BY THE VOICE.** 66 **The coming of a prophet is a warning sign that judgment is at hand.** Always has been. Let me just quote one. 67

Look at Noah rising up in the last, in the—in the days of the antediluvian world, a prophet prophesying. What was it? Judgment struck immediately after. 68 Moses went into Egypt, a vindicated prophet with the signs of the prophet. What happened? Judgment struck Egypt right afterwards. 69 Elijah come on the scene, the prophet, and prophesied to Ahab and that nation. What happened? Judgment struck it right afterwards. Right. **70 John the Baptist come on, as a sign. He was a prophet. He was a prophet-sign come on the earth. THEY KNOWED, WHEN HE COME ON, THE MESSIAH WOULD SPEAK, AFTER HIM. It had to be, 'cause, get the—get the elected. 71 What this is for is to get the elected people that's coming out, like in the days of Noah. Like in the days of—of Elijah, the seven thousand or seven hundred, or whatever it was, that hadn't bowed their knee, to call them out. JOHN CALLING OUT THE ELECTED, AND GIVE IT OVER TO CHRIST WHEN HE COME, SWAPPED HIS CHURCH, SAID, "I MUST DECREASE, HE MUST INCREASE, BECAUSE," HE SAID, "I'M JUST A VOICE OF HIM, CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, 'PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD.'" AND JESUS COME THE SAME WAY. GETS THE ELECTED READY TO HEAR THE VOICE OF GOD, THAT'S WHAT THE PROPHETIC SIGN IS.** Oh, if you follow these Messages, get the per-...get the elected ready. Not the others, will never hear it. **It's the elected that's called.** 72 Where did that Angel come to, in Sodom, that did that sign? To Abraham and his group. "Stay away from Sodom; it's going to burn!" See? **JESUS PROMISED IT TO REPEAT, you know, again, at this Sodom.** Now notice. 73 What does it do? **IT GETS THE ELECTED READY FOR THE SHELTER OF GOD,** like in Noah's time, so forth. 74 And what does it do? **It condemns the intellectual unbeliever, to judgment. It always has. To spurn mercy, nothing left but judgment. So it gets the—the intellectual and the unbeliever ready for the judgment. Because, what do they do? They condemn it.**

Endnote:

64-0214 - The Voice Of The Sign

William Marrion Branham

133 He seen that this One that had led his people, that he knowed all the time, that Moses met, the "I AM," ever present, same yesterday, today, and forever, was manifested in the flesh. It was his revelation. He had It above any of the rest of them. He was...and he had It so great until...except he'd get exalted above the abundance of the revelation that was given to him. Oh, my! 134 What did he do? His revelation then was prophecy for today. **IT WAS THE VOICE COMING FORTH, WROTE IN THE BIBLE, TO BE VINDICATED TODAY AGAIN. Hallelujah! IT'S THE VOICE BEING VINDICATED AGAIN, WHAT HE WROTE, BECAUSE HE WAS GOD'S PROPHET, REVEALING. The sign was speaking of something.** 135 AND WE NOTICE NOW THAT, JESUS, WHEN HE CAME ON THE SCENE, NOTICE, HE WAS THE PROPHESED WORD. **HE HAD A MINISTRY TO FULFIL.** Do you believe that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Sure, He had a ministry, notice, to be fulfilled, what was written of Him. Said that, the other night as I spoke, to Cleopas and them, "O fools, and slow of heart to believe the Word of God. Don't you know that Christ should suffer these things? Didn't all the prophets speak that He should do this, and then enter into His glory?" He has to fulfil everything that He come. He come to heal, that it might be fulfilled. He did this, that it might be fulfilled. **Everything he done was to be fulfilling, because He had to be THE VOICE of that Scripture.** But before He done it, He went forth with a healing ministry,

healing the sick. **EVERYBODY WANTED TO SEE THE SIGN. SURE, THEY BELIEVED THE HEALING, BUT THE VOICE CHANGED IT. One day, when He said, "I and the Father are one." 136 That, that was too much for them. "You make Yourself God, being a man." When the—the sign, they believed it, BUT WHEN THEY HEARD A VOICE BEHIND IT, A MINISTRY THAT FOLLOWED THAT SIGN, THEY DIDN'T GET IT. THAT'S WHEN TROUBLE SET IN.**

We know that the Lord himself was to descend from heaven with a Shout and with a Voice of the Archangel. And we know...we know that without a doubt that the Shout was Malachi 4:5, and he was a prophet. And we know that God never goes backwards or never stands still, but He always goes forward.

Endnote:

65-1204 - *The Rapture*
William Marrion Branham

130 **THREE THINGS HAPPENS: A voice...a Shout, A VOICE, a Trumpet, has to happen before Jesus appears. Now, a shout...Jesus does all three of them when He's He's—He's—He's descending.**

A shout, what is **THE SHOUT? IT'S THE MESSAGE GOING FORTH, FIRST, the living Bread of Life bringing forth the Bride.**

And if we're bogged down with the power of the devil, on the church like it is now, if we're going to make a move forward to the rapture, then we're gonna to have to have more than an evangelist. THE BRIDE OF CHRIST IS GONNA NEED MORE THAN A PASTOR, GONNA NEED MORE THAN A TEACHER. BUT THE BRIDE OF CHRIST IS GONNA NEED THE MINISTRY OF THE SON OF MAN!

Endnote:

57-0811A - *The Greatest Gift In The Bible*
William Marrion Branham

15 **IT'S GETTING LATE. THE SON OF MAN WILL ARRIVE ONE OF THESE DAYS, and we must work while we have light to work in. And help us, Lord, to lay aside every weight and the sin that does easily beset us, that we might run with patience the race that's set before us, looking to the Author and Finisher of our faith, the Lord Jesus Christ.**

Endnote:

64-0614M - *The Unveiling Of God*
William Marrion Branham

HE LIVED THROUGH THE CHURCH AGES AS SON OF GOD. 70 Now, in the Millennium, He'll be Son of David, sitting upon the Throne of His father, David. He is the Son of David, now. 71 And, remember, between the Son of God...In the Laodicea church age, they put Him out.

AND IN LUKE, HE SAID HE WOULD BE REVEALED AGAIN AS SON OF MAN, THE PROPHET, FULFILLING THE REST OF IT.

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

184 Oh, brother, sister, are you catching It? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Look! Don't you see? **IT'S BEEN VEILED THROUGH THESE AGES**, according to what God said, and **It will be opened in the last days, those SEVEN SEALS WOULD BE BROKE, AND THE FULL THING WOULD COME INTO VIEW** of the people, what's took place all along. **The hour of the seventh angel's Message, all the mysteries of God should be made known in that ELIJAH, THIS LAST HOUR; HOW THAT CHRIST IS PUT OUT OF HIS CHURCH, THE SON OF GOD; HOW HE IS REVEALED AS SON OF MAN AGAIN; HOW THAT THE CHURCH IS TO BE PUT IN ORDER, AND EVERYTHING FOR THE LAST DAY, no creed, no denomination, just absolutely the Word living in the individual.** "I'll take one, and leave one. I'll take this, and leave that one." See? There's just... There's no strings, no denominations, no bindings or nothing; it's the heart with God, and Him alone.

Endnote:

64-0419 - The Trial
William Marrion Branham

71 Now, **why wasn't He recognized as Son of man? THE SON OF MAN WAS THE SPIRITUAL REVELATION, A PROPHET. SON OF MAN MEANS "PROPHET."** 72 Now if you'll turn over in your Bibles to Ezekiel, the 2nd chapter and the 1st verse, you'll find out that Ezekiel was the prophet, the Word of God for that day. **And Jehovah Himself called him the son of man. JEHOVAH CALLED HIM A MAN, THE SON OF MAN, THE SAME AS JESUS REVEALED HIMSELF AS SON OF MAN. WHAT WAS IT? THE PROMISED WORD OF THAT HOUR BEING MADE MANIFEST, SAME GOD! God of Ezekiel's time, God of Jesus' time, Son of man! He was not at that time...** 73 **HE WAS THE SON OF MAN BECAUSE HE HAD COME TO REVEAL HIMSELF TO ISRAEL AS A PROPHET, AND THEY REJECTED IT. AND THAT WAS THE PROPHECY THAT THEY SHOULD RECEIVE HIM IN, IN THE NAME OF THE SON OF MAN, A PROPHET, BECAUSE IT WAS ACCORDING TO THE WORD. Deuteronomy 18:15, "The Lord your God shall raise up a Prophet likened unto me." And when HE COME, HE IDENTIFIED HIMSELF IN HIS MINISTRY AS A MAN, NOT A SON OF GOD, SON OF MAN! GOD IS A SPIRIT. AND HE REVEALED HIMSELF AS SON OF MAN, WHAT HE CLAIMED TO BE. And they was blinded and couldn't see it.** 74 **BUT NOW UNTO THE GENTILES HE REVEALS HISSELF, AND NOW THE SON OF GOD which is the Holy Ghost.** Now, Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Sodom!" 75 I want this blind prosecutor to see this. He's a blind interpreter of the Word, always. He takes his organizational ideas of It, and knows no more about It than nothing. He does it to deceive, because he is a deceiver at the beginning. 76 **Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Sodom, when the Son of man is being revealed!" In the days of Sodom was the Son (that was God) revealed in human flesh, which was one time called Melchisedec, the Father. Melchisedec at that time had no father and no mother, and no beginning of days or no ending**

of life; ever Who He was, He remains the same. Jesus had father and mother; but this Man had neither father nor mother. And He appeared to Abraham in the **form of a Son of man, Elohim, Jehovah.** **The church now has served the term through the church age, in the baptism of the Holy Ghost.** But JESUS SAID HERE, TO MAKE MALACHI 4 AND THE REST OF THESE SCRIPTURES REAL TO YOU, SEE, THAT **“IN THE LAST DAYS, JUST BEFORE THE COMING, THE WORLD SETTING WILL BE LIKE THE SODOM, AND THE SON OF MAN WILL REVEAL HISSELF AS THE SON OF MAN LIKE HE DID IN THE DAYS OF SODOM.”**

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

58 And that's God. **HE CHANGED HIMSELF FROM—FROM A PILLAR OF FIRE, TO BECOME A MAN.** Then changed Himself from that, back in the Spirit again, **THAT HE MIGHT DWELL IN MAN. GOD ACTING IN MAN WHAT HE REALLY WAS. JESUS CHRIST, WAS GOD ACTING IN MAN, IN A MAN. IN A MAN, THAT'S WHAT HE WAS. He had changed from the Pillar of Fire, and then had come in; which was a veil in the wilderness, THAT HID GOD FROM ISRAEL. Moses seen the shape of His body, but really He was hid all the time behind this Pillar of Fire, which was the Logos that went from God.** 59 Now we find here, now since Pentecost, **GOD IS NOT ACTING IN MAN, OR ACT...NOW HE IS ACTING THROUGH MAN. SEE? HE WAS ACTING IN A MAN THEN, JESUS. NOW HE IS ACTING THROUGH MAN THAT HE HAS CHOSEN FOR THIS PURPOSE. GOD, IN THE FORM OF MAN, HE CHANGED HIMSELF FROM THE FORM OF—OF A...OF GOD, TO A FORM OF MAN.** 60 He came in three names, three son's names. He came in the Son...name of **the Son of—of man, the Son of David, and the Son of God; three son's names.** 61 Now, He came first in the Son of Da-...**SON OF MAN, BECAUSE HE WAS A PROPHET.** Now, Jehovah Himself called Ezekiel and the prophets, **“Son of man, what seest thou?” JESUS NEVER REFERRED TO HIMSELF AS SON OF GOD; HE REFERRED TO HIMSELF AS SON OF MAN, BECAUSE THE—THE SCRIPTURES CANNOT BE BROKEN.**

Brother, I believe only a prophet of God could straighten out the mess that this things in! The teachers got it all messed up. The pastors got it all messed up, and the evangelists got it all messed up. I believe the only thing that'll straighten it out IS A PROPHET OF GOD!

I KNOW THE DEVIL HATES THEM THINGS BUT GOD LOVES THEM! I know the devil don't want you to talk about no prophets. WELL, THAT'S THE ONE THING THE DEVIL DON'T WANT TO COME ON THE SCENE IS A PROPHET OF GOD! But the prophet of God William Branham said, that's the only thing that gets the church cleaned is a prophet of God.

Endnote:

62-0601 - Taking Sides With Jesus
William Marrion Branham

It's either the end of my road, and LET THIS OTHER ONE COME ON; I've opened up the road for him to take over, 'cause, REMEMBER, THE ONE THAT COMES TO PREACH,

WILL BE ON THE WORD, “Restoring the FAITH of the children back to the fathers.” It could be the end of my road. It could be that He’s changing my ministry back into evangelism, for overseas. Or, it could be that He’s not going to call me anymore for an evangelist, and He’s taking me into the wilderness somewhere, to anoint me, to send me forth like the promised one is to come, I think. It could be any of those things. 63 I cannot go on the way I been going. Because I’m...The people has believed me. I—I have to say this. I say it before men. The people, many times, regard me as being a prophet. I do not regard myself that. No, sir. I do not. I have...I don’t say that to be humble. I say that to be truthful. I do not regard myself to be a prophet of the Lord. I—I haven’t that honor. **64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. But a prophet doesn’t operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn’t an evangelist, and an evangelist isn’t a prophet.**

Endnote:

64-1212 - The Harvest Time
William Marrion Branham

283 **Will there ever rise somebody among us, who can preach the Word and tell the Truth, and God vindicate it and prove to the people that He is the same yesterday, today, and forever? We don’t need a seminary. We don’t need a theologian. We need a prophet. That’s right. God promised it, too.**

Endnote:

65-0221E - Who Is This Melchisedec?
William Marrion Branham

44 **God came down and become flesh, and died the death, in Christ; so that He could clean the Church, in order to get into it, for fellowship.** God loves fellowship. That’s what He made the man at the first time for, was for fellowship; God dwells alone, with Cherubims.

Oh, I can feel the preaching coming on! Oh, just makes you feel better just makes you feel lighter, you know. Everybody out there seeing the light good? Let’s just give the devil a blow!

You know the people will talk about Joseph Branham, our little brother, being a prophet. Why, the devil ain’t afraid for you to talk about Joseph, because he ain’t born again yet.

But the devil don’t want you to talk about a prophet of God that’s here on earth today, that has the Word of the Lord and has the vision, right? Why? He wants to keep the church bogged down. He does not want the church going forward, **BUT WE’RE GOIN’ FORWARD ANYHOW!** We’re gonna take this thing, the land is ours and we’re gonna take it! And we’re moving the devil off of it.

Gods promised us a Holy Ghost revival. God promised us a church with the power of the Holy Ghost in it and we’re gonna get it. Amen, he’s got it laid out in the Word of God here how we’re gonna get to it too. He said, the Lord himself will do it!

1 Thessalonians 5:24-Reference quote:

24 Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

He said, He'll descend from heaven with a Shout! And he said, when that Shout gets here, he'll lay a foundation for the Voice. Huh! He'll descend down out of heaven and build a good platform. And everything he said will be meat for this man's message. In other words, every tape and every book, will be telling about it. Huh!

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Reference quote:

*16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with **a Shout, with the Voice** of the archangel, and **with the trump of God**: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:*

Endnote:

*65-0815 - And Knoweth It Not
William Marrion Branham*

94 I'm only building. The hour is close at hand when you're going to see something happen, when something is going to take place. And all this background here has only been LAYING A FOUNDATION FOR A SHORT, QUICK MESSAGE THAT WILL SHAKE THE WHOLE NATIONS.

Endnote:

*0324e – The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham*

“It may be time. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE’RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. MAYBE THIS MINISTRY THAT I HAVE TRIED TO TAKE PEOPLE BACK TO THE WORD HAS LAID A FOUNDATION; AND IF IT HAS, I’LL BE LEAVING YOU FOR GOOD. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth.”

Endnote:

*63-1229E - Look Away To Jesus
William Marrion Branham*

*321 Lord, we're at the end time. I see the doors will soon be closed, the doors of opportunity. And while it is daylight and I can still get into some of these places, Lord, help me to go. I'm getting old; give me strength. Renew my youth, Lord. Help me, that I might do something out there, now, that **I'm waiting for this great time to come, that will be here.** Help me, Lord, as I go out, that I might be able, under some way, to catch that last predestinated Seed, that will bring back the Lord Jesus. Help, O God! 322 **AND IF I'M LAYING A FOUNDATION THAT ANOTHER SHALL STAND UPON, GRANT, LORD, THAT SOON IT'LL HAPPEN, THAT THE WORD MIGHT BE FULFILLED.***

Well, no wonder Jesus that followed the Shout message of John. He said, “Search the books, search the tapes, in them you think you have the Token of God, and they are they that testify of me. He said, “You go on and search the books, you go on searching the tapes and in them you think you have eternal life. And said, “Them very books and tapes your searching is talking about my ministry!” (*Congregation goes wild with praises*)

John 5:39-40-Reference quote:

39 Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.

Oh, Jesus wasn't afraid to tell it like it was! Brother, I tell you that's one man that the devil didn't like! And when you begin to tell it like it is in the book, the devil don't like that fella.

Aw they said, “Who is he?” Said, “Why he's illegitimate born! He's illegitimate born.” NO, YOU'RE THE ONE THAT'S ILLEGITIMATE BORN! I'm the only one that's born right! He was born of the unadulterated Word of God. They said, “He come out of the wrong place. He come out of the place that God said He would come out of!

John 8:41-Reference quote:

41 Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said they to him, We be not born of fornication; we have one Father, even God.

John 1:46-Reference quote:

46 And Nathanael said unto him, Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

Well, you thought He'd come out of Arkansas, maybe? Or you thought He'd come out of Jeffersonville? Or you thought he'd come out of Tucson? But God said, “As lightning cometh out of the East and even to the west.” ... (*Congregation greatly stirred*) ... Don't be frightened, that's just the eagles stirring in the nest.

Matthew 24:27-Reference quote:

27 For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

Endnote:



(Durham, Connecticut)-

Quote William M. Branham “Now, here is the angel on earth; AND “ANOTHER” ANGEL, MIGHTY MESSENGER, COME DOWN. See, this angel was an earthly angel, messenger; BUT HERE COMES ONE DOWN FROM HEAVEN, A RAINBOW COVENANT, SEE, ONLY CHRIST IT COULD BE.”

Revelation 10:1-3-Reference quote:

1 And I saw **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

2 And he had in his hand a little book open: and **HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH,**

3 And cried with a loud voice, as when a **LION ROARETH**: and when he had cried, **SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.**

Endnote

Harvest Time 111 7-30-72 Pm

Robert Lambert

All right, children, let us say then, now, if the prophet-messenger of the seventh church age, the evening star, the lesser light. God dealt with all of his life to go west — then if this next ministry, following behind him is to reveal all them great mysterious things hidden from the foundation of the world — reveal the whole Bible to the elected Bride. All of it fitting into the Capstone, Token message, **It looks to me like that person will have to find the geographic place to preach those mysteries.** How many believe that's so? You say, "Well, what difference does that make?" It makes a lot of difference with God.

Well, I don't believe it'll be in India. I don't believe it'll be in Palestine. **I BELIEVE IT'LL BE IN THE UNITED STATES. Why, is because Elijah, the prophet that was to forerun the Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, in that ministry, was in the U.S. So, therefore, Christ would have to follow that man out of the same place that he came. Why, is because the Lord Jesus was the one that gave John his final vindication to those that he preached to. America was the one that Brother Branham preached to. Jesus was the one that vindicated that John was what the scriptures said he was. SO, THEREFORE, THIS MAN'S MINISTRY WILL HAVE TO COME OUT OF THE U.S.** It won't come out of India; hundreds have gone there, but let's wait and see if it does.

Endnote:

53-0729 – Questions And Answers On Genesis

William Marrion Branham

113 Now, I want you to watch. They said that "He went to the land of Nod." Now, Cain was in Eden. And Eden, the garden of Eden, laid east of Eden. Is that right? The garden of Eden was east in Eden, the east side of Eden. And the Cherubims was placed, **AND THE TREE OF LIFE WAS AT THE EAST GATE OF THE GARDEN, and there's where I think Cain and Abel made their sacrifice. And there's where the Cherubim WITH THE FLAMING SWORD wouldn't let them come in anymore, EAST OF THE GATE! 114 DID YOU NOTICE, JESUS WILL COME FROM THE EAST. THE LIGHT RISES FROM THE EAST. EVERYTHING COMING...**

Endnote:

61-0611 – Revelation, Chapter Five #1
William Marrion Branham

69 One of them was Reuben, he always camped to the—the south. He was the head of man. And Ephraim was to the west, with three tribes, he was the—the ox. The... **THEN ON THE EAST WAS JUDAH, WHICH IS THE LION.** And on the north was Dan, **WHICH WAS THE EAGLE.** Now, notice. You remember them? All of you remember them well, how we had them drawn out: the eagle, and the ox, and the—the man, and the lion. 70 Now, you notice, Judah guards the eastern gate. **AND CHRIST IS “THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA.” HE SHALL DESCEND FROM THE EASTERN SKIES, ENTER IN BY THE WAY OF THE GATE. HE COMES FROM THE EASTERN GATE FROM THE TRIBE OF JUDA. AND HE’S “THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA.”**

You know we’re promised a message of a White Eagle. I KNOW THE DEVIL DON’T LIKE THAT, BUT GOD’S PROPHET SAID SO! God’s little eagles love it. That ole Eagle’s coming down and stirring up the nest. Why? Because they know He’s getting ready to drop some of that bloody meat in there. Why? “Where the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered.” Fresh killed meat!

Matthew 24:28-Reference quote:

28 For wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove
William Marrion Branham

211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, “What are you leaning against, over your heart?” And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. **And there was wrote in the QUARTZ, IN THE STONE, “WHITE Eagle”; just exactly what the vision said that the NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: **“White Eagle.” (Dove leading eagle.)**

Aw, they said, “We’ve got Moses! Moses gave us manna from heaven.” He said, he did? Why, He said, “The Moses I know never gave you bread.” He said, “Moses never gave you manna from heaven, he never gave you manna from heaven.” He said, “I’m the bread that come down from heaven.” You see, they said, Moses gave us manna.

That’s right! He gave you manna, and you know what? It was light bread! It was light bread. And it kept you right on this side of the Jordan. Huh! He gave you light bread. Huh! And you know what, even that light bread they said our souls loathe it. But Jesus said, “My father gives you the true bread that come down from heaven.” He said, “A man that eateth that, he’ll live forever.”

John 6:31-36-Reference quote:

31 *Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.*

32 *Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.*

33 *For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.*

34 *Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.*

35 *And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.*

36 *But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not.*

Endnote:

55-0119 - This Great Warrior, Joshua
William Marrion Branham

Such a beautiful type of the Church today, that how that the same procedure, God just repeating history in another way. HOW THE CHURCH WAS CALLED OUT, NOW IN THEIR JOURNEY, AND COULD'VE WENT ON OVER INTO THE PROMISE, BUT HAS REFUSED. Now, a beautiful picture is before us. 10 Now, as Joshua, the leader first, in the wilderness where there was thousands times thousands of noblemen, yet **Joshua seemed to realize that he was, positionally he was elected of God.** And when he crossed and Moses died, then he was called of God. God called him out and give him a vision, and said, "Now, as I was with Moses, so will I be with you. And no man shall stand before you all the days of your life. Be not dismayed; neither be discouraged, for the Lord thy God is with thee wheresoever thou goest. 11 And after the vision was over, then **Joshua, being the warrior, ELECTED OF GOD, CHOSEN OF GOD...** Now, when he meets this king, or this great **Man standing at the wall near Jericho, he was positionally placed then; he was a warrior. And then he seen what the real visible thing was.** Who do you think this Man was that was standing over against the wall? Now, Joshua knowing he'd had visions, how the Lord had spoke to him, and he knowed that he was God's servant, and he wasn't afraid. But when he went into the land, he crossed over, the manna ceased, and then the old corn, they begin to eat it. And one day while strolling along in the wilderness, coming from Jer—from Jordan up to Jericho, rocky, hilly, desert, wilderness like place, walking along there he seen a Man. And the Man stood and drew His sword, just a Man, looked like a man. And Joshua, perhaps being a chief warrior, drew his sword too, walked to meet Him, said, "Who are You? Are You for us, or are You our adversary?" The Man I could see lift His sword high, say, "No, I'm the Captain of the host of the Lord—of the God of Israel." The Captain of the host, Who was this Captain of the host? Joshua reached down and unloosened his shoes, fell on his face before Him, and said, "What would the Lord have me do?" **12 You see, after he had been—he was getting his position then. He was to be the greatest military man that's ever been on the face of the earth. There's never been a general like Joshua, no time, no age, nowhere has ever been compared with Joshua. The word "Joshua" comes from the word of "Jesus," means "Jesus" or "Saviour, deliverer."** And so when he seen this Man, what was it? It was the Captain, in other words, the Leader of the host of Israel. **AND THAT LEADER WAS NONE OTHER THAN CHRIST HIMSELF.** And what was **He first seen in? A Pillar of**

Fire. And now THE PILLAR OF FIRE HAD BECOME A MAN. I hope you know what I'm talking about. **He had become a man.** Joshua, alone by himself, seen just what it was: that that Pillar of Fire that had led them as an Angel, here **He stood and called Himself the Captain of the host. He was the Unseen One. And He is still the Captain of the host of the Lord, the unseen One, the invisible One, the omnipotent One, here tonight** just as real as He was standing there against the walls of Jericho, the same Lord Jesus: a figurative type of course. **He was Melchisedec** that met Abraham, many, **many, hundred years before there: had no father, no mother, no beginning of days or ending of years: Melchisedec.** ¹³ **Who was this great King, had no beginning of days, no ending of years, without descent, without father, without mother?** There you are. Here He is.

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea
William Marrion Branham

131 And, tonight, the Branham Tabernacle has got to make up its mind. We're either going to go on or go back. That's right. You're going back to garlic and—and leek, and stuff of Egypt, or you're going on to Angels' food, to the promised land where God made a promise. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE. You've got to make your decision. You can't go on.

Endnote:

54-0514 - The Seal Of God
William Marrion Branham

86 **Oh, why can't this Branham Tabernacle come out of our wrinkle?** I want to know if you people around here believe this Gospel. And It's been preached, and you've seen It, signs and wonders, and confirmed. And everything the Lord has spoke, has come to pass. **Then, what's the matter around here, when I hear there is contentions among you, when I hear there is strife?** I want you to write out what's the matter with you, what's on your heart, and lay it on this platform pulpit, tomorrow night. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit several times—Ed.] 287 I want to see why this church can't be carried away with the Power of God, and the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with signs and wonders. **What's the matter?** Your pastor believes It. You believe It. **SO, WHAT'S WRONG HERE? THERE IS SOMETHING WRONG. THIS SHOULD BE THE LIGHTHOUSE OF THE WORLD. THIS SHOULD BE A PLACE WHERE THE POWERS OF GOD, AND WEeping AND CRYING, AND SEEKING FOR GOD, OUGHT TO BE GOING ON, DAY AND NIGHT. WHY CAN'T WE HAVE IT?** 288 **"I WILL, BUT YOU WILL NOT,"** said Jesus. "You would not. Come and buy of Me." 289 "I know you say," He said, "you are 'rich, had need of nothing,'" talking to the churches. Said, **"You say, 'I'm rich, and I have need of nothing. We're a greater organization.' And you don't know, but you are wretched, poor, miserable, blind, and naked, and don't know it."** If a man is in that fix and knows it, he'll help himself. But, when you're that way, "and don't know it!" And Christ said that the churches in this day would be that way, and wouldn't know it. **290 Pinch your spiritual being, my dear, dear brother. Pinch your soul, as it was, with prayer, and say, "Lord Jesus, check up on me. Let me take inventory tonight, before I go to bed, and find out**

what's the matter with me. *I've been professing for years, and I don't see these things that Jesus said. That He would be with me, and these things would go on, I don't see it. What's the matter, Lord Jesus?"* 291 **Be honest. Be sincere.** *Come down and talk to Him, as face to face with a brother. He'll reveal you. He'll tell you. Tear your soul apart, and lay it out there. Say, "Lord Jesus, if it cost me my family, if it cost me my life, if it cost my job, if it cost my membership, if it cost my prestige in the city, I'll take the way with the Lord's despised few."* 292 **Now remember, Jesus said, "Straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, and but few there be that will find it. For broad is the way that leads to destructions."** *A million more in '54, "Broad is the gate that leads to destruction, and many there be that go in thereat."* That's right. *"He that will lose his life for My sake shall find it. He that loves father, mother, sister, brother, or anything, better than Me, is not worthy to be called Mine. He will put his hand on a plow and start forward, even turn to look back, is not worthy of the time."* Brother! 293 **One of these days, the last Holy Ghost anointed Gospel sermon will be preached. One of these days, the last gun will fire. One of these days, the last song will be sung. One of these days, the last prayer will be prayed. One of these days, the doors of the tabernacle will be closed for the last time, the Bible will be closed on the pulpit. AND YOU'LL STAND IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD, TO GIVE AN ACCOUNT FOR WHAT YOU'VE HEARD TONIGHT.** *What then? What then? When the great Book is opened, what then? When tonight comes on record, what then? Oh, as the song says: What then? When the great Book is opened, what then? WHEN THE ONES THAT'S REJECTED THE SAVIOUR TODAY, Will be asked to give a reason, what then?*

Well, you know we're promised the coming of the Son of Man, here. Huh! We're promised the coming of the Son of Man.

And it's found in the Bible: First Thessalonians the fourth chapter and the sixteenth verse.

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Scripturen Reading;

*16 For the **Lord himself shall descend** from heaven **with A SHOUT**, **with the VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL**, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:*

Now we know God always goes forward and He never goes backward. Huh!

And we know that everything is been in a mess. Everybody's got their own little interpretation. And the Bible said, the Word is of no private interpretation. Huh! No private interpretation. But the Revelation of God belongs to the prophets. Huh!

Amos 3:7-Reference quote:

7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

And only this big-headed fella thinks he's gonna get it straightened out "And if you don't believe it my way you ain't going." Nine hundred and ninety-nine, different interpretations and still the Bride is still dead, twice dead plucked up by the roots, and still don't have the power of the Holy Ghost.

Endnote:

52-0900 - God's Way That's Been Made For Us
William Marrion Branham

21 There's two ways a man can go, and that's his way or God's way, and that's the right way or the wrong way. **And your way is always the wrong way, and God's way is the right way.** And you can't be in your own way and in God's way at the same time, so you got to get out of your own way so God can have His way in you. That's right. **God makes a provided way.** 22 **Man has always wanted to make his own way.** In the garden of Eden, God made a man so he didn't have to shift for nothing. God made him perfect, but man wanted his own way. He wanted to tamper. He wanted to find out. And then as soon as he fell... We've went through that this week, in the studies of the Scripture. He made himself a religion. He didn't wait for God to make him one. He made one hisself, but he found out that his religion, his covering, wouldn't work. That's always been man. He wants his own way. But God had a way. **So man made fig leaves and put them over him, him and his wife, but, when he come down to face God, he found out that wouldn't work.** 23 **And I tell you, friends, there's been a many a man, and is tonight, that's coming down to the end of the road, will find out that that little shallow religion that you're holding onto won't work.** **NOTHING SHORT OF BEING BORN AGAIN WILL WORK.** **Jesus said, "Except a man be born of water and Spirit, he will in no wise enter into the Kingdom."** No wise, no matter if he's Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, whatever he is, he'll not enter in until he's born of water and Spirit. **Born means he's "changed."** **He has to die before he can be born.** **So you got to die to yourself, be reborn, again, in Christ Jesus.** That's right. 24 Now I want you to notice, he found himself trying to make his way. We had, this morning, how Cain tried to make his way. He brought down some apples and pears and peaches and pumpkins, ever what it was, laid it upon the altar and said, "Now there, Lord, I built an altar. I built a church. I'm a good church member." See? "I go to church every day. I come here, built the altar. I put the sacrifice upon it. Now I'm going to kneel down and pray. And now, Lord, I want You to receive me." **But God refused him.** 25 **And that same old religious spirit lives right down amongst the church today, the very same thing, just as religious as it can be, and knows no more about God than the Hottentot would know about Egyptian night.** **You know that's the truth. RELIGIOUS SPIRITS!** Don't think that Stalin **IS THE ANTICHRIST.** The Bible said, "The two spirits would be so close together, deceive the very Elect if possible." 26 **WE FIND OUT THAT JUDAS ISCARIOT COME RIGHT DOWN, AND WENT OUT AND REJOICED AND PREACHED THE GOSPEL; COME BACK, HOLLERING AND SHOUTING, AND HAVING A BIG TIME WITH THE REST THE DISCIPLES.** Saint Matthew, the 10th chapter. **But he followed the disciples right along, yet, the incarnated devil, and come right along; as Jesus was the incarnated God; the Cain and the Abel from the garden of Eden. BUT WHEN IT COME TIME FOR HIM TO GO UP TO PENTECOST, AND GET THE BLESSING, HE SHOWED HIS COLOR.** 27 **And when you go to talking about being born again, receiving the baptism of the Holy Ghost, nine times out of every ten, them spirits will show their colors, what they are.** **They'll say, "That's a bunch of fanaticism. Leave it away."** Brother, **it's God's provided way for man today.** Hallelujah!

But the Eagles some of them are getting their eyes opened. We need to get our eyes open, then we can tell somebody else about it.

Well, you know here in this scripture that I just read that, Jesus, the Son of Man, He saw a vision. And He said a... to Nathaniel, "Behold a man an Israelite in whom there is no guile." Then they said... He said, "When did you see me master? He got all shook up about it all excited. Well, He said, before Philip, your called you under the fig tree while you was praying, I saw you." Oh, glory to God, Hallelujah. Glory to God, and the little brother got all carried away because the prophet of God saw a vision.

Look at them little Eagles jumping already and I ain't said nothing yet.

And he got all excited...he got all excited because that the prophet, the Son of Man, saw a vision that he was under a fig tree praying. And he got to jumping around about it.

John 1:47-49-Reference quote:

⁴⁷ *Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!*

⁴⁸ *Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.*

⁴⁹ *Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.*

And you know that's just the way we was. Oh, we come and saw a man of God, he saw visions only and said, you're from down in Georgia and you got eye trouble and go back home. "Oh, Glory to God, hallelujah." Huh! And your...And everybody kept sitting on the edge of they're seat. "I see you're from Columbus, Ohio and you went to the doctor and you got cancer and that's thus saith the Lord." "Oh, glory to God." "Go your way! Go your way!" And oh, everybody begin to tell about it, everybody excited, "Come see...come and the prophet, come see the prophet." And everybody excited and thousands would come to see.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

*God never placed signs ahead of His Word. (Amen. That's a scorcher.) **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD. THEY WERE ADDED FOR PROOF OF THE WORD, BUT THE WORD IS FIRST**. To prove it, Elijah said to the woman, "**Bake me a cake first,**" **then watch the miracle happen. Come to the Word, first, and then watch the miracle. The Seed-Word, Itself, is what the Holy Spirit energizes.***

Endnote:

47-1123 - *The Children Of Israel*
William Marrion Branham

*Now look. There is a perfect will of God, and there's a **permissive will of God**. And **God permitted His prophet to go on, yet he... It wasn't His perfect will. It was His permissive will.** And I feel this afternoon is the same thing on these—working these—**this—for this miracle line. It is God's, maybe, permissive will, BUT IT'S NOT HIS PERFECT WILL.** You are supposed to take my **WORD**, and if—if...*

Endnote:

56-0421 - What Visions Are

William Marrion Branham

*6 Now, there was no virtue lost there. God used His gift. Now, the woman used God's gift to get from God what she wanted. God used His own gift to show what He wanted. Now, that is the same thing today. Now, when a vision—a person is standing in the audience... And some people just can't seem to conceive it. "Brother Branham, what makes you so weak? What makes you fall out so?" You ought to stand in the place one time. See? It's the people's faith that's a doing it. That's when you lift up, say... 47 Like the person standing here... Here stands a person. Well, who? I don't know? Now, what is it? I yield in myself. The person's a moving. The person's standing there;, first thing you know, I begin to tell whether they're a Christian or not; they got a welcome spirit. Now, what is it? Here we go, the challenge, what... I hear a doctor say she's in the last stage of cancer. Cancer, uh-huh, that's right. What else? Oh, my, see? You're already wore out. Well, let us speak, and see what He... Here it goes again, and when you come down, why, you come from somewhere, and you had certain-certain things that... "Yeah, that's right." See? **That's you using God's gift.** 48 Now, someone says, "Brother Branham, is that the only time?" **THAT'S JUST AN AMATEUR TIME; THAT'S NOT REALLY THE PERFECT WILL OF GOD TO DO THAT; THAT'S GOD PERMITTING IT. The will of God...***

Now what did Jesus say, "Now don't get excited about this, your gonna see greater. Now don't get all excited about that vision I saw. Said, "Verily, verily, I say unto thee" ... listen now! "Hereafter, hereafter ye shall see greater things than these." Somebody said, "Was that all in the Bible?" Ya! That was all in the Bible!

John 1:50-51-Reference quote:

*50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? **thou shalt see greater things than these.***

*51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.***

Oh, everybody got all excited about the Second Pull. Huh! You know we had Three Pulls, didn't we? And everybody got excited about the Second one, when he begin to tell the brother under the fig tree, and the brother from Columbus, Ohio, and about that one back there about their eye trouble. And this one over here from Cincinnati, "You're not from Indiana but you're from Cincinnati. I see your house number, 143 Pine Street." "Oh, glory to God! He even told me my house number." Oh sure, he could of told you your phone number, too. He was looking right at it. Huh sure! He was looking right at it. And everybody got all excited.

Now remember, it's got to be just like it is in the Book. Jesus said, "Don't get excited about this Second Pull." Huh! We found out that the Second Pull got so common, that what he had started to have died down. And it wasn't no more exciting any more. And Brother Branham said, it's just common to them now. And they sat there and chewed chewing gum and talked back and forth, meet you down at Jerry's and have a hamburger and a coke. Huh! Come on!

Endnote:

57-1208 - I Stand At The Door And Knock
William Marrion Branham

113 He said, "I go down to the seashore, to enjoy the goodness of the sea." 114 And the old salt said, "I don't see nothing strange about it. The waters are just waters. The sky is just the sky. The gull is just another bird." **You see, he had seen it so much, until it become common to him. It wasn't thrilling, to him.** 115 **And that's what's the matter with you people. You seen the goodness, and the miracles, and the Divine things of God, moving and working, until it becomes common to you.** You don't notice it no more. 116 In the meetings, I've noticed people, where the Lord, under His discernment, will speak right out in the audience, just as He did when He walked in Galilee, and just His promise that He said He would do. And people, the first time, they say, "Oh, did ever... Oh, that's got to be the Lord." The next time, "It's got to come." And after a while, "Well, it's just another thing." **It's common. It's passed over. You don't notice it. Your eyes of understanding, your heart, becomes closed to it.** 117 The thrill, the blessedness of knowing the risen Lord Jesus stand in our midst, should send every soul to heights beyond anything in this world could thrill. It should do something to you. It should shake your faith till you would open up every door of faith, and everything else, say, "Lord Jesus, take full possession of me now. Take me into Your caring. Here, come into my heart. Take my selfishness away. Take my misunderstandings away. Take my doubts away. Open my eyes, Lord, and let me see. And take all of me, and be my Lord." Until the church does that, **we are walking in blindness. Jesus is knocking at the door, and we're leaving Him outside.** [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit four times—Ed.]

Endnote:

53-1018 - Elijah
William Marrion Branham

An old-fashion, God-sent, sky-blue, sin-killing religion (yes, sir, brother) that'll make you what you ought to be. Start an old fashion testimony meeting in the chur-... **well, you can't hear a testimony meeting no more, get around, the church is so cold, the spiritual thermometer goes forty below zero. Nobody in there praying, you come into the church and they're all jostling one with another, joking around, walking up and down the aisles, and chewing chewing gum and talking about the washing and this other thing and that.** You ought to be praying. Amen.

But Jesus said, don't get excited about this Second Pull. Said, "Here after thou shalt see greater things then these. Is that right?"

Now notice, the first pull was sign in the hand. The Second Pull was prophesy seeing visions. Huh!

Endnote:

65-0725M - *The Anointed Ones At The End Time*
William Marrion Branham

262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? **THE FIRST PULL, HEALING; SECOND PULL, PROPHECYING; THIRD PULL, THE OPENING OF THE WORD, THE MYSTERIES REVEALED.** **No more, there is no more higher order to reveal the Word, than prophets. BUT THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD.** And, remember, **the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word.** Do you see it?

Endnote:

64-0621 - *The Trial*
William Marrion Branham

143 Now still they won't believe it. Jesus promised that, "As it was in the days of Noah, and as it was in the days of Lot, it would be in the last day." We've got it. It's here. It's already vindicated, just how many Scriptures! In the Sodom age, what happened to Abraham, would return back again to Abraham's royal Seed, which is in Christ; **CHRIST RETURNING IN THE FORM OF THE WORD**, working in human beings, and showing the signs that He promised it would sign, it would do. He promised that He would do it. God promised it. And God will keep His promise. 144 And now, a few years ago, I told you that He spoke to me and said, "**There would be three stages of this ministry.** And one of them would be by taking the people by the hand, and would know what their troubles was." How many remembers that? Sure. Did not I tell you, "If I'd be sincere," that He told me, "it would come to pass that I would know even the secret that was in their heart"? Did I tell you that? How many remembers that? Did it happen? It never happened the next day, it was years later, but it happened. **145 AND HE SPOKE DOWN ON THE RIVER, HE SAID, "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH TO PROCLAIM THE COMING OF CHRIST, AT THE END OF HIS MINISTRY, JESUS CAME. AND AS JOHN WAS SENT, SO WILL YOUR MINISTRY FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST."** And there's been a universal revival amongst the people of God, throughout the world, in the last fifteen years; the longest revival. Any historian knows that no revival lasts over three years. And this is fifteen years. And look at the church today, it's cooled off. **We're waiting for His Coming.** He is a vindicating Himself, showing. 146 Now, all these things has happened. He promised in there, that, "You'd know the secret of the heart." **147 NOW THE THIRD STAGE IS JUST BREAKING IN IN THE MINISTRY NOW.** I won't take time to go in there, 'cause I think I oughtn't. But many of you here know about it, see, of what's taken place.

And when... we know that the First Pull and the Second Pull the discerning of the secrets of the heart, only caught little fish. Everybody got excited about it though. But it never did catch the Rainbow Trout. Those visions were wonderful but they never did catch the Rainbow Trout. It caught a lot of second resurrection people, though. Huh!

Endnote:

56-0408A - What Is A Vision (Vision of Rainbow trout)

William Marrion Branham

110 And then I went in, farther into the vision. And when it did, I was standing with, you know, a little baby's shoe, of about a year old. You know, the little bitty eyelets; not a bootie, but a—*a shoe*. And I had a—*a string* in my hand, trying to lace this little eighth-of-an-inch hole in this eyelet, with about a half-inch string. Just working fervently, trying to push that string through, that half-inch string, through an eighth-of-an-inch eyelet. And I was breaking the threads all over, the string, trying to push it through like that. And it just wouldn't do it. And the string was being all broke up, on the end. 111 So, just then I heard Someone say, behind me, **"DON'T YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU CAN'T TEACH BABIES SUPERNATURAL THINGS?"** I looked around. And It was behind me. And I recognized that Voice. He said, **"YOU'RE USING THE WRONG END OF THE STRING."** 112 And I looked down at the end of the string laying on the floor, a great pile of string, and it was laced down to a nice eighth of inch, so it would go through the hole. I said, "I understand." 113 And as I reached to pick up the string, I was taken again. Now, you mark this down. Watch it come to pass. See? And as I—I started to reach down, I was gone again. Then, when I come to, I was standing by the side of a beautiful lake, something like your lake out here in the summertime when it's real pretty and green. And there were fishermen all around the lake, and they were fishing, but they were catching small fishes. **And I looked out into the lake, and those great, beautiful rainbow trout out there,** and I said, "I know this is a vision, but I can't understand those trout. But," I said, "you know, **I believe, right down in my heart, I can catch those.**" So, I picked up the string, but, instead of it being a string, it was a fishing pole. 114 And just then, the One behind me said, "Now I'll teach you to fish, how to catch those." And so He took...And He said, "Tie on the lure." And I snapped the lure on. **He said, "Now throw way out," now listen close, "way out into the deep."** And He said, "When you do, now let the lure sink down, first. Then," said, "pull it slow." Now, that's really fishermen's technique.

115 He said, "Then, when you do, now, you'll feel some nibbles at it, but don't tell nobody what you're doing. Keep it to yourself." And said, "Then when you—when you feel it nibble again," said, "pull it just a little, a little bit, but not too hard," **He said, "and then it'll pull it away from the little fish. And when they scatter, that'll attract the attention of the big fish, and they'll grab it."** And said, "That's the way you'll catch it." Said, **"THEN, WHEN THEY BITE, ON THE THIRD TIME, SET YOUR HOOK FOR THE—THE CATCH."** I said, "I understand." Said, "But keep still. Don't tell nobody. Keep still." And I said, "All right." 116 I had the lure in my hand. And all these fishermen turned out to be ministers, and they all come around, saying, "Brother Branham, I know you can catch fish." 117 Oh, of course, that made me feel real good. I said, "Oh, yes, I'm a fisherman. I can catch fish." And he said...I said, "Now, here is the way you do it." And I said, "You throw it way out." And I went way out, in to the—to the deep water. I said, "Now, those little fish are fine, brethren, but we want the big ones, too." And I—I said, "See when it sinks down. Now see, there it is, just about where it should be. Now, see there, see there. There, them is little fish." I said, "Now, when they stretch again..." 118 **I give it a great big jerk, and, when I did, I pulled the whole lure out of the water. And when I did, I CAUGHT A FISH, but I wondered how he ever got the lure in his mouth. Cause, looked like the skin just stretched over the lure, ABOUT THE SAME SIZE OF THE LURE.** And I thought, "Oh, my!" 119 And just then, this One Who had been talking, behind me, stepped around in front of me. It

was Him, the Angel of the Lord. He had His hands folded. **HE LOOKED AT ME, SAID, "JUST WHAT I TOLD YOU NOT TO DO!"** And I said, "Yes. That's right." 120 He said, "You see, that First Pull was when you use to put your hands on the people and tell them what was their trouble." Said, "The Second Pull was when you'd know the secrets of the heart, like I told you." And said, "Instead of you keeping that to yourself, you tried to explain all about it, and tell people. And when you did," said, "you didn't know nothing about it, yourself. And how could you explain it? And you've caused a big bunch of carnal impersonations to rise up, and you see what you've done." 121 **AND I SAID, "LORD, I'M SORRY." AND I—I SAID, "OH, I'M SO SORRY! I DON'T KNOW WHAT TO DO."** 122 And I was pulling the line, like this, and I was trying to straighten my line out. And He looked at me, said, "Now, don't get your line tangled up, in these kind of times."

Jesus said, don't get all excited about this, hereafter thou shalt see greater things. In other words, hereafter, I mean after the Second Pull, we was gonna see some greater things. HALLELUJAH, IT AIN'T ALL OVER, IT'S JUST BEGUN! Huh! Why he said, "Your gonna see greater things." Not just some more things, but greater than this!

Brother Branham said, "When you see the things that you see done in my ministry now, will only be amateur to what the Lord Jesus will do when He comes." In other words when He stands upon this foundation... (*Congregation is praising God*)

Endnote:

56-0219 - *Being Led Of The Holy Spirit*
William Marrion Branham

Now, we got the tent in making. And then in there I'll be able to carry a prayer line right on through. Now, you remember, **I SPEAK THIS BEFORE IT COMES TO PASS. THE EXCEEDINGLY ABUNDANTLY IS FIXING TO TAKE PLACE.** I can't wait till I get into that place. My heart's a yearning and burning. **AND THESE THINGS HERE THAT YOU SEE NOW WILL BE AMATEUR TO WHAT OUR LORD IS FIXING TO DO.** You just remember that with all your heart. And live for Him now and be reverent. And just be yourself. Just—just be Mrs. Doe or Mr. Doe and—and love the Lord and just move on with a true heart before Him, and love Him. He will take care of the rest of it. You see?

You say, "What's all those people excited about?" You better find out! The prophet of God said, "There's something coming forth from the Lord!"

Endnote:

63-0901E – *Desperation*
William Marrion Branham

100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! We must be desperate or perish! **THERE IS COMING FORTH SOMETHING FROM THE LORD! I KNOW IT AS THUS SAITH THE LORD. THERE IS COMING FORTH SOMETHING, AND WE BETTER GET**

DESPERATE. IT'S BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. *It'll pass through us and we won't see it.*

Endnote:

*57-1211 – Sirs, We Would See Jesus
William Branham*

*57 But remember before this happens, the Church has to go. Amen. So we're at the end time. **We're right in the shadows of His coming right now.** I'm so thankful to see that He's come down to prove His Word if it's before a dozen, or before a million. **But it'll pass right through the people, and millions will never know about it. It always has been that way, and it always will be that way. Then they'll wonder sometime, "Well, I didn't... I really didn't know it." Got eyes but can't see.***

Oh, you say, "This couldn't be it!" How do you know this couldn't be it? How do you know it couldn't be it? What if it is it! What if it is, and you just don't know what He's sayin!

Endnote:

*Spirit of Truth 63-0118
William Marrion Branham*

*E-20 **'There will rise somebody after me that'll take the Message on. He'll be an odd person, but he'll rise after this and take the Message on. AND YOU LISTEN TO IT. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'***

Endnote:

*51-0506A - Believest Thou This?
William Marrion Branham*

But God sent a warning always before the coming. He sent a man by the name of—of JOHN the Baptist. HE WAS A GREAT FORERUNNER OF JESUS. God always sends a forerunning before some great event. *Whenever you see angels will come to the earth... **For instance, maybe the Angel that deals with God's humble servant here. THAT'S A MINOR, NO DOUBT, ANGEL OF HEALING, OR SOMETHING.** Or the Spirit of some great something that's—that's here, one of God's attributes. **I DO NOT KNOW WHO HE IS. But when you hear of Gabriel coming to the earth, SOMETHING'S GOING TO HAPPEN THEN. Gabriel announced the first coming of Jesus, AND HE WILL ANNOUNCE THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS.** *Gabriel, the great Archangel Who stands in the Presence of His Majesty... How marvelous.**

You know the Bridegroom was to come, with a message and it's gonna pass right through the people and they are gonna miss it again. But the little Bride is gonna see it.

Endnote:

Harvest Time #2 7/30/72 Am.

Robert Lee Lambert

But notice, after his ministry, then came another ministry on the scene that did have the rainbow over his head, showing you that was the Third Pull, White Eagle, White Horse Rider coming to none other than the predestinated rainbow trout to hook them into the body of Christ.

Notice here, the Rainbow Covenant is only to the predestinated Bride of the Bridegroom. This Angel with the Rainbow Covenant is Christ the Bridegroom, coming to engage the Bride and give her a covenant of marriage. He cries out His message and say's, Time Is All Over! The space of time allotted to the church ages is now over and it's no more, it's run out. No more can men and women be saved under any denominational creed or dogma. No more will God forgive you of your sins and spare your soul in any of them churches. The mercy has left that age!

No way for anybody to be saved in anyway form or fashion today, outside that they come to the ministry and message of that Mighty Angel of Revelation 10:1. He, and he alone, who has that ministry to the Bride of Christ, has the authority to enter you into that divine Rainbow Covenant of Christ Jesus our Lord.

Do you realize how great that covenant is? When He enters in with you into that covenant, he swears and takes an oath by God Himself. Takes an oath, He swears, to you that if you enter into that Covenant with Him, and if you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, He swears that He will give you the Token!

And then Anything... when He gives you that Token...Anything that you'll ask in His name, He'll do it. What so ever you desire, and what so ever, you desire when you pray, He will give it to you. Just ask anything in His name, when you get that.

Just ask anything in His name, and you will get it. Lord, I want my Boy! You got it! Lord, my wife. You got it! Lord my wife here, her eyes are gone, her sockets are dropped out! I give her two new eyes! My little girl, Lord, she has no legs! I give her new legs! I don't care...

*(The power of almighty God hits Brother Lambert and takes his breath away)
Oh God have mercy! I just can't hardly preach, it's just so great it's eating me up! Oh, praise him saints!*

Oh, Oh, little Bride, don't you realize that Bridegroom is speaking to you and telling you these things this morning? It's not your brother, it's the Voice of the Bridegroom. *He loves you!! He's going to give you all the desires of your heart! What so ever you desire, it shall be done! He's entering into a divine, sworn, bloody covenant.*

He died and gave His blood and swore by an oath that He loved you, and that He was coming to marry you and give you all that you desire!

What once saved people underneath those Seven Church Ages, will no longer... Oh, hear me, beloved! Whatever you had over in that day, you cannot bring over here in this day, because it was only an imitation, it was only a substitute. It was only allotted by the grace of God to you, because... God would not hold you responsible for it because there was no way that He could tell you about it because the time was not right. The time of redemption had not drawn nigh. But He said little eagle lift up your head, for your redemption draws nigh. The hour will come when I will draw nigh and I will come down with that mighty Angel, Christ, with that great Rainbow Covenant. The hour will come when I'll come down on Him with that covenant and if you'll believe what He

tells you, and you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, I swear that I'll give you the Token. And then, whatever you ask. it'll be done!

And the Son of Man said in his first coming said, "Don't get excited about this Second Pull, that ain't the thing to get excited about." He said, "But hereafter thou shalt see greater things."

Now we know the First Pull never caught nothing but little fish. The Second Pull only caught little fish.

And Brother Branham had the Shout ministry and said, "After fifteen years of divine healing, all I got to show for it, is one dead stinking Egyptian."

But oh, they got excited about him reading their phone numbers and telling them their house numbers. BUT THEY NEVER GOT EXCITED ENOUGH TO PRAY AND FAST AND SEEK GOD. THEY NEVER GOT EXCITED ENOUGH TO GET AWAY FROM THAT DIRTY TELEVISION. Huh! The women never got excited enough to get into subjection to their husbands. The men never got excited enough to put their house in order. And the prophet of God said, all I got to show for all my labors is one dead stinking Egyptian. NOW YOU CAN BELIEVE THAT GOD IS GONNA TAKE A DEAD STINKING EGYPTIAN IN THE RAPTURE IF YOU WANT TO, but I don't believe in no such thing!

Endnote:

63-0717 - A Prisoner

William Marrion Branham

138 You see, people, instead of staying to that Word, harnessed to It, what do they do? They started with their own denominational theory, which had already failed, and try to manufacture something to look like the Truth. 139 I better cut off right there. See? I'm sure you're wise enough to know what I mean. See? But, why, look what it's done. Think of it. 140 What have we got, tonight? but a—a—a nation full of organized people: who deny the Scriptures of God; who would call the—the—the Life of the Holy Spirit, that, "It was a—a mental telepathy"; who would refuse such to come into their church; and they wouldn't permit you to mention one Word of serpent's seed, Eternal security, and the things that the Holy Spirit has revealed and proved to be the Word. I made challenge after challenge, to come and prove it to me wrong. 141 What have they got? The same thing that Luther had, the rest of them, see, slew an Egyptian. What must...What was it? Maybe he made some man start...stop stealing, or maybe live true to his wife. But what did you make him out of that? A church member. "Come and join our group." See? 142 That stinking dead man was only thing he could point his fingers to, of his success, of forty years of training; a stinking Egyptian laying there, rotten and dead. 143 That's about the way it is tonight. The only thing we can point, to this revival that's crossed over (so-called), is a stinking bunch of church members that knows no more about God than a Hottentot would know about Egyptian night. Right. That, would tell them about the Word of God, they say, "I don't believe That." Say, "I don't care what you say, I don't believe It." See? See? That's an awful thing to have to point back to, for all the strains and struggles and everything we got. 144 Maybe we could point to a big school, but it's dead. We could point to an organization, but it's dead. It's stinking. It's just like the first thing that we pulled out of. "Like a hog going to its wallow, and a dog to its vomit," when we turn back. One dead Egyptian. 145 No doubt but somebody said, "Moses, well, haven't you got no more feeling for the people? You

was called to do this.” Somebody that knowed Moses, and knowed he was called for that. “And don’t... You lost the feeling of the people?” “No, sir.”

Endnote:

53-0328 Israel And The Church #4
William Marrion Branham

79 And I believe we’re on the border land tonight. I was wondering about all my meetings and things, how I had to cancel them out. **I TRULY BELIEVE, BEFORE THE CHURCH CAN HAVE THE RAPTURE, IT’S GOT TO HAVE RAPTURNING FAITH. WE CAN’T EVEN HAVE FAITH FOR DIVINE HEALING, LET ALONE RAPTURNING FAITH. Got to have a faith that’ll change and quicken this body, and be taken away. I believe there’s a Church on its road tonight, a Power of the living God, that men will speak the Word here and there, and it’ll flash like lightning. And a Church is coming out; not a psychologist, not some of this put-on, make-belief; BUT A REAL, TRUE, GENUINE, ANOINTED, HOLY GHOST, CALLED-OUT CHURCH! Amen.**

Endnote:

62-1124E - All Things
William Marrion Branham

41 Oh, you say, “I went down there, and there’s a lot of power. Brother, the whole floor was dancing in the Spirit,” AND NOT ENOUGH FAITH TO HEAL A TOOTHACHE. YOU CALL THAT POWER? THAT’S NOT POWER. That’s blessings. There’s a lot of difference between blessings and power. God makes His blessings upon the righteous and unrighteous. The sun shines and... See? **We got to get back to truth, friends. We got to come back to what God means.** What He says, He means. See? And He refused their... Once hid His face from their prayers

I BELIEVE HE’S COMING AFTER A BRIDE THAT’S ON FIRE FOR JESUS CHRIST!
Our Bridegroom ain’t coming after one dead stinking Egyptian. And I don’t believe we’re gonna go out of here with just one dead Egyptian. I BELIEVE WE’RE GOING OUT OF HERE WITH JOEL’S ARMY! HALLELUJAH!

Endnote:

57-0113 - What Does It Take To Make A Christian Life?
William Marrion Branham

11 Now, if the Church of the living God, which is the pillar of the truth... **GOD INTENDED THIS CHURCH TO BE A POWERFUL CHURCH, A GLORIOUS CHURCH, A CHURCH THAT THE WHOLE WORLD COULD LOOK UPON AS A—A BRIDE OF CHRIST** well accepted and espoused, and to live in such a—an atmosphere and conduct itself in such a way that the... **God would be proud of this Church to present it to Christ at the coming of the Lord.** It should live in that—in that characteristic in the Church, and it should be living that way. But we find out that many times that with good intentions that people are trying to make themselves

act like Christians. They're trying to say, "Well, now I am thus, and—and I must live this way."

Why they said, "Why, down in that other church they don't shout and carry on like that." Of course not, they ain't got nothing to shout about! "Well, my church don't make noise." Well sure it don't. You don't have nothing to make noise for. But it's a joyful noise. "Make a joyful noise to the Lord."

Psalm 98:4-Reference quote:

4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

Nah, the Second Pull, there was nothing in the second pull to stir the people to go out and get a revival. And revival don't begin with that...with the church, it begins with individuals. **AND YOU CAN'T SHOW ME NONE OF THE CONVERTS OF BROTHER BRANHAM THAT'S STIRRED FOR REVIVAL!** No, not a one of them is stirred for revival. And some of them are sitting watching television tonight and waiting for the prophet of God to come out of the grave. But he'll stay right there!

Endnote:

*63-0320 - The Third Seal
William Marrion Branham*

183 THE—THE BRIDE HASN'T HAD A REVIVAL YET. SEE? THERE'S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET. SEE? WE'RE LOOKING FOR IT NOW. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, see. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it. Now watch.

Endnote:

*60-1113 - Condemnation By Representation
William Marrion Branham*

*121 It ain't a Protestant doctrine. It's a Catholic doctrine. But we, as Pentecostals, interbred it with man-made theology. You see where we're getting? No wonder God can't send a revival; got nothing to build it on. 122 **THEN, HE'LL TAKE INDIVIDUALS, AND BUILD IT ON THEM INDIVIDUALS, AND DECLARE THEM BEFORE THE WORLD, WHO STAY WITH THAT WORD.***

I tell you what he's doing, he's compassed about with a great cloud of witnesses and Brother Branham is one of them. And he's watching tonight **THE THIRD PULL THAT'S STIRRED THE BRIDE.**

Hebrews 12:1-Reference quote:

1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Endnote:

*65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time
William Marrion Branham*

*262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **THIRD PULL, THE OPENING OF THE WORD, THE MYSTERIES REVEALED. No more, there is no more higher order to reveal the Word, than prophets. But THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD.** And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?*

You say, "Why ain't I stirred like that Brother Bob?" BECAUSE YOU NEED TO BE BORN AGAIN, THAT'S WHY! That's why, because you're not born again. You get born again, you'll get stirred! Hallelujah! Amen! He ain't coming after a lukewarm backslidden Bride. He's coming after a fiery Bride. Her love ain't wishy washy and all cold. Like a lot of husband and wives, they got an ole grouchy marriage. Huh! Dad off in this bedroom and momma off in that bedroom a house full of fussing. Jesus isn't coming after a Bride like that. Brother, he's gonna marry a woman that's red hot for him! Well, Glory to God! Well, Glory to God!

"What you said, never stirred sister so and so." Why? Because she wasn't predestinated to get stirred. "Why don't I feel something down on the inside?" Maybe you ain't elected of God. Maybe your gonna stay dead, like you are tonight. And then maybe the devils just got you bound and you need to be loosed. You need to be loosed from your unbelief! Amen! *(Sister in the congregation shouts, praises)* Listen, May God lose every woman here! Amen!

LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, I'M ACQUAINTED WITH THE SHACKLE BREAKER! IF HE WANTS YOU BROTHER, HE'LL BREAK YOUR SHACKLES TONIGHT! Amen! He'll give you something to praise him with. He'll give you something to shout with!

Why of course, you know why the Branham Tabernacle up here is dead, don't you? Because they ain't got nothing to shout about. They've got nothing but sadness and defeat. But man, He's not dead, He's alive. What they need to do, is meet the Son of Man, come face to face! That's what's the matter.

Let's just get it like is in the Book. The reason why you can't pray, why you're not excited, is because you're not born again. Amen. You can't be half drunk and half sober. Your either stimulated on the inside or not! Your either dead or alive, either one. AND HE'S NOT COMING AFTER A DEAD BRIDE, BUT HE'S COMING AFTER A BRIDE THAT'S ON FIRE. You can tell just where you're at tonight by the way of your reaction to what you're hearing. That's why you don't feel like coming to church. That's why the Revelations got about third or fourth place in your life.

Let me tell you something friend, your either gonna be born again or you'll miss the rapture and go straight to hell. Listen! You know what's the matter with some of you women here

tonight? You never met the shackle breaker. YOU'VE NEVER BEEN BORN AGAIN! YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN! THAT'S WHY YOUR DEAD TONIGHT IS BECAUSE YOUR BORN WRONG!

You thinkin' you're ready for the rapture when you've been born by the seed of Malachi 4:5? But that's not the seed of Christ. YOU'VE GOT TO MEET CHRIST!

Endnote:

62-0705 - Jehovah-Jireh #1
William Marrion Branham

31 And that's about the way our churches has got, just took in a bunch under cold formal profession, some mystic dance or some sensation. And what do they do? **Disbelieve the Word, till we got just a nest full of rotten eggs.** It's time to clean the nest and start over again. **UNTIL THEY COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MALE, CHRIST JESUS, and GET BORNED AGAIN OF THE WORD. Then they got to hatch, because it's Life.**

Endnote:

62-0527 - Questions And Answers
William Marrion Branham

177 WHERE IS THAT ONE THAT'S GOING TO SOW THAT SEED FOR THAT END-TIME CHURCH? Where is that ripening Seed, that promised Elijah? And immediately after his days shall the great Tribulation set in and burn the earth. 178 And then at the return of the Church and the Bride, the Bride and Christ shall walk out upon their ashes, in the Millennium, when the earth is purified by fire. And there they shall reign. And the heathens that's never heard the Gospel shall be raised in that time, and the sons of God will be manifested. If he's to reign, he's got to have something to reign over, he's got a domain. "And they ruled and reigned with Christ," and Christ ruled with a rod of iron, the nations. Then the Gospel... Then the manifested sons of God, with the authority just like He had when He was here, see, there will come the Millennium in that Reign, see, upon the ashes. **179 SO I'VE WATCHED FOR SOMETHING. HAS IT SLIPPED BY US IN HUMILITY AND WE'VE MISSED IT? IS IT GONE AND THE CHURCH IS LEFT IN HER SINS? IF THAT BE SO, THEN IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK. IF NOT, THEN THERE'S COMING ONE WITH A MESSAGE THAT'S STRAIGHT ON THE BIBLE, AND QUICK WORK WILL CIRCLE THE EARTH. THE SEEDS WILL GO IN NEWSPAPERS, READING MATERIAL, UNTIL EVERY PREDESTINATED SEED OF GOD HAS HEARD IT.** None of them will come unless the Father has drawed them, and every one the Father has drawed will hear It and come. That'll be, the predestinated Seed will hear the Word. 180 Then when that takes place, it'll be a gathering together. And Jesus shall appear, and there will go the Church from all over the earth like that, with the resurrection, going up. 181 **WILL IT BE LIKE JOHN CAME, AND EVEN THE ELECTED DISCIPLES DIDN'T EVEN KNOW IT? THEY SAID, "WHY SAITH THE SCRIBES THAT ELIAS MUST FIRST COME?"** 182 **HE SAID, "HE'S ALREADY COME AND YOU DIDN'T KNOW IT."** But said, "They did what they said they would do unto him." His message was so quick, look, to all of Israel, and it only happened in one little pla-...two—two little spots: just below in Jerusalem and there, or down at Aenon where **John went up to baptize, and right down at the river where he was baptizing, the river dried up. Just six**

months, and the whole introduction of the Messiah come right in. SEE? 183 HAVE WE OVERLOOKED SOMETHING? IS IT LATER THAN WE THINK? This is a heart-to-heart talk now. This is, just tonight, just to... Yeah, it's just—just us talking here. **Is it later than you think? Was that actually that Message there at the river that day? Has it slipped by, and the people has missed It? Is that It? Then it really is later than we think. When will it be? I don't know.** Might be tonight. **Might be another fifty years.** I don't know when it'll be, I'll just keep on going on as I am now. Well, what is it? Am I looking for something? 184 I had a strange dream last night, it's bothered me all day. Usually I don't dream very much. But I had a dream... 185 I'd go everywhere, and it used to be I'd blast that Message and I'd see one here and one there catch It. **I'd go right back again and blast the Message and they turn up their nose and walk away. What's the matter? Have they sinned away their day of grace? Has the last one come in? Is it over? Are we just waiting for destruction? Is all these little wars rising up like that just getting ready? 186 Something is fixing to happen.** Before it happens, the Church is gone. How I disagree that the Church will be in the Tribulation! How can you make a type take away from an antitype? See? Noah was in the ark before one drop of water ever fell. Lot was out of Sodom before the fire ever fell. See? **Jesus said, "As it was in them days so will it be in the coming of the Son of man." The Church don't have to stand judgment, it's already in Christ.** 187 **What we need is a perfection of saints.** The saints don't understand, see, they're getting... They just don't know what to think, see. Now we're... 188 If that's right... **If it isn't, there's coming something right quick, there'll be a blast.** I'm watching, I don't know which way to turn. 189 Last night I dreamed a dream. (Then I'm closing.) I dreamed a dream, strangest thing... 190 I was laying there talking to my wife, about the oncom-... We had just been praying, and I... Somebody, little ol' Dallas, had called that he had stuck something in his ear, and I went in... Bleeding, and he had to run to the doctor. And I went in to pray, and the Holy Spirit said, "That's all right." See? 191 Here he come, it's all right. Doctor said, "Why, I thought you was going to have..." Said, "You done injured the eardrum, bursted, and blood is running out of it, and what's all." Just all... The next time we went—went back, he said nothing of it. Don't know what, see, no infection, nothing. See? 192 So then someone had called, and I'd go in the room and pray. About another day they'd call up, say, "It's all over. Fine and dandy! Going on!" 193 And I was talking to the wife, I said, "Honey, for about a year and four months I haven't hardly knowed which way to move." I said, "I don't know what." She said... We was talking about the move. I said, "I don't know what to do, **I'M STANDING AND I'M WONDERING. ARE WE LOOKING FOR... IS THAT ONE GREAT PROPHET OF GOD'S... COMING ON THE SCENE TO BLAST THE THING? WILL IT BE PUBLICLY KNOWN?**" 194 I thought, "That's contrary to Scripture. **No, is: 'He comes in the hour you think not.'**" See? **And I don't know what to do. Have we overlooked it?** I thought, "I don't want to lay around the house here." I thought... And I hope this is not being taped; if it is, tear up the tape or lay it aside. See? Now he said, if... I said, "If this is it, we're closer than we think." **195 There's one thing that's got... that's going to happen.** Either something has to happen to me now. And I don't see why He just didn't let me go when I was down on that bench the other day, then, see, if there isn't something else to do. Why? Why didn't I go? What happened? **Is there something else to do?** I thought, "**Well, if it is my Message, the people will turn up their nose to It.**"

That's what's the matter with people. That's why they can't sing. That's why they can't praise God. That's why they can't read their Bible. That's why they got television sets.

Now do you understand why? It is because they need to be born again! Now, just everybody thought he was a prophet, that was the new birth. That ain't the new birth.

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

232 Now watch. **"Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona,"** says, which means, "son of Jona." See? **"Blessed art thou, for flesh and blood never revealed This to you.** You never learned It from some school. **But My Father which is in Heaven has revealed It to you.** Notice what He said to him, **"Upon this rock..."** That's Peter, the predestinated Seed of God that had received this Light, and given the keys to the Kingdom. **"Upon this rock of revelation of Who Jesus Christ is,"** He is the full, manifested God. **"Upon this rock..."** Not a Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; and Him being the second Person. **"Upon this rock I'll build My Church, and the gates of hell will never shake It down, never prevail against It."** See? **"I'll build My Church upon this rock,"** a **revelation of Jesus Christ.** 233 Look, Christ in you makes Him the center of Life of the revelation. See? Christ's Life in you makes Him the center of the revelation. Christ, in the Bible, makes the Bible the complete revelation of Christ. Christ in you makes you the complete revelation of the whole thing, see, what God is trying to do. **234 WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH THEN? YOU'D SAY, "WELL, BROTHER BRANHAM, WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH?" IT IS THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST PERSONALLY TO YOU.** Amen! See? Not you joined a church, you shook a hand, you done something different, you said a creed, you promised to live by a—a code of rules. **But Christ, the Bible, HE IS THE WORD THAT WAS REVEALED TO YOU.** And no matter what anybody says, what takes place, it's Christ; pastor, priest, whatever it might be. **It's Christ in you, that is the revelation that the Church was built upon.**

Endnote:

56-0715 - *The Mark Of The Beast*
William Marrion Branham

26 Now listen closely, before closing. "How can I escape it, brother?" **Neither male or female is accepted or dispelled. You're all one in the sight of God, when it comes to this.** How do you do it? 127 **Your heart is a womb. You know what I'm speaking of, women and men. Your heart is the womb. And the womb holds the Seed, and the Seed is the Gospel.** Now, the Seed, alone, in its heart; no matter how many Gamaliels you sit under, no matter how great your pastor is, and how much you've read the Bible; **It'll never take Life until the germ of Life has come to It.** 128 A woman's seed is a wonderful thing. It's the building of the body, but it has no life. It can't. It's impossible. It has no life, to begin with. So, no matter how much you know the Bible, and how well it is in your heart, you're still a sinner. 129 Now what happened? **THE HEART IS THE WOMB, AND FAITH COMETH BY A OPEN EAR** that's not been sealed by theology. **FAITH COMETH BY HEARING, TO HEAR. THE WORD COMES INTO THE MIND. YOU MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT IT.** "Is That right? Could That be right? Well, the Bible said so. **I BELIEVE IT."** **WHOOSH! DOWN IN THE HEART IT GOES. THEN, IT'S A WOMB.** Then **the Male sect...We are the Bride,** the woman. The Seed goes into the Church. 130 Then **THE MALE SECT, WHICH IS THE BLOOD CELL, THE BLOOD OF CHRIST IS APPLIED.**

AND IN THE BLOOD COMES THE GERM OF LIFE THAT GOES INTO THE SEED AND BRINGS FORTH a newborn baby, crying, "Abba, Father! Abba, Father! My God! My God, why did I ever do those things? My God! My God!" There you are. 131 The little womb here in your heart, with the Seed, this morning, falling into It, won't you open your eyes, won't you let It fall (not from your mind) down into the womb of your heart? Men and women, alike, there is neither male or female in this kind. Both of you has got a heart. Let It fall down here, and say, "Well, sure, that's the Truth."

You know what people in this message remind me of? That old man in the tombs of the graveyard at Gadara.

Matthew 8:28-32-Reference quote:

28 And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce, so that no man might pass by that way.

29 And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment us before the time?

30 And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding.

31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine.

32 And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters.

You know the Son of Man had need to pass by his way. That's what you were! You was up there in the graveyard because you was dead. And the only thing that's dead is in the graveyard. And all these assemblies following this message just playing tapes and can't praise God, can't sing, can't fast, can't pray. Sittin' around dead. Why? The reason why they're dead is because they're in the graveyard. Aw they're not in the ground yet, but their sitting there on them graves, bound in fetters and chains. Bound with every kind of fetter and every kind of chain.

But you know one day the Son of Man came by. Yeah, He come by! Sure, He come by there, because he knew you were there. He knew you were there. You women can't fool Christ, He knows you're dead, He knows you ain't got no victory! He knows you're not praying.

You know that's why the people ain't got no respect for the ministry. That's why people think they're doing you a favor, to come and hear you preach. Huh! Why? Because they've never been born again. They've never saw the light. Maybe you need to meet the shackle breaker. They need the shackle breaker.

He come up there and found that ole boy! The elected bride, yes he was! The ministry of John the Baptist had done passed through the land and he was still bound and he was still in the graveyard. That ole assembly where he was at, was dead, and everybody there was dead. Huh! Everybody else was done buried and he was sittin' up on top of the casket.

And you know the Son of Man come a prophet anointed. You know when he got over the rising of the hill, these devils cried out. We know who you are! I TELL YOU ONE THING THE DEVILS RECOGNIZES THE ANOINTED OF GOD! Huh! And there's some of you sittin' here tonight, them devils on you right now, and you know it. Them devils will tell ya, "Don't say

amen to that!” But something down on the inside says “Yes, he’s right!” That’s them demons. That’s right. It’s them demons.

You say well, “Let’s don’t talk about the devil.” Yeah, let’s talk about him. He’s the one that’s giving you women all your trouble. Calling on the phone, talking when you not ought to talk, telling things you ought not to tell. Feeling things that you ought not feel. I tell ya what you need is the love of God down in you. If we get the love of God in our heart we won’t have all these demons. We need to meet the shackle breaker.

The Son of Man come over the hill and found him, right in the graveyard, and not only including that, but in the graveyard and naked. Can you imagine! Stark raving naked in the graveyard, blind as a bat! Anybody with open eyes won’t stay around in a church that’s dead. And in an hour when the rapture is ready to take place and people are sittin’ dead. If they had any eyes at all, they’d come out of that thing. Yes, he found us. Yes, the shackle breaker found us. And found us not only in the graveyard but found us naked.

Revelation 3:17-Reference quote:

*17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, **and blind, and naked:***

18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

*20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: **if any man hear my VOICE**, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.*

We thought we was clothed. You thought you had the wedding garment on, but you didn’t. Why? Because the devil had blinded you. Now ain’t that something, sit there before the Son of Man in the graveyard and naked. And you blame me when you should blame the devil. The devil is all your problems. But you need to meet the shackle breaker and get your eyes open. Ain’t, you tired of being dead? Ain’t, you tired being up and down and in and out all the time. Let’s get something real down on the inside. That’s what we got!

There’s people following this great Shout ministry that’s sittin’ over in the Assemblies of God. Worshipping and serving the God of silver, the God of gold, and the God of wood. You know why they’re over there? They’ve never met the shackle breaker and never have been born again. Now everybody is waiting around for the rapture and praying for the rapture and for God to send the rapture! AND GODS GONNA SEND THEM THE SHACKLE BREAKER! Gods gonna send them a savior.

Endnote:

61-1231E - If God Be With Us, Then Where Is All The Miracles?

William Marrion Branham

*53 Now I want you to notice another thing that might encourage you. **IMMEDIATELY AFTER THAT PROPHET’S MESSAGE, THE LORD APPEARED ON THE SCENE. Amen!** As soon as he gave his Message, the Lord appeared under a tree. **The Lord came, after the Message of the prophet, sitting under a tree. The prophet gave...The people fell away, got off in their isms. God sent His prophet. SOON AS THE PROPHET GOT THROUGH WITH HIS MESSAGE,***

THE LORD FOLLOWED THE PROPHET'S MESSAGE, FOR DELIVERANCE! 54 Oh, we are living in a grand time! Immediately when the prophet went off the scene, what happened? The Lord came on the scene! **AS SOON AS JOHN WENT OFF THE SCENE, THE LORD CAME ON THE SCENE!** Very strange how God works, but He does it, works in mysterious way.

Endnote:

63-0116 - The Evening Messenger
William Marrion Branham

108 And the people who laughed and made fun and would not accept his message, they perished with the rest of the unbelievers. **109 But the believers went out and entered into the promised land, they went under the anointed message of the messenger. It was a message of deliverance, that God promised He would bring His people to a land flowing with milk and honey.** And it happened, because God had already said so, and Moses come and was a-vindicated as the messenger of that day. Now, that brings it pretty plain to us. 110 All right, then we find out that **Moses was correctly identified.** 111 **AND THEN AT THE CHANGE OF THE AGE, THE TIME COME FOR...BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE. THERE HAD TO COME A TIME THAT THIS SPOKEN MESSIAH WAS TO COME.** We find out that the time that the people had twisted the law, made it all under a great group of something, and had all kinds of—of traditions of man, they had injected into it. **At the changing of the time came Jesus, another Prophet, God-Prophet.** Now, you say, “He wasn’t a prophet.” 112 **THE BIBLE SAID HE WAS. “THE LORD YOUR GOD SHALL RAISE UP A PROPHET LIKENED UNTO ME.” HE WAS THE GOD-PROPHET, AT THE CHANGING OF TIME BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE,** that He had spoke of for all these years. After He had give the law to Moses, **THEN AT THE CHANGE OF THE TIME, WHEN HE SAID IT WOULD BE DONE, THEN HE COME BACK TO GRACE.** And He sent a Prophet prophesying of the time. Now—now, the believers, He gathered them; the unbelievers perished in His day. All who believed on Him was saved; **ALL THAT DID NOT BELIEVE HIS MESSAGE WAS LOST.** 113 That’s exactly what took place in the days of Noah; that’s what took place in the days of Lot; that’s what took place in the other days, the days of Moses; **THAT’S WHAT TAKEN PLACE IN THE DAYS OF JESUS CHRIST. FOR THEY DESPISED THE MESSAGE AND PERISHED, AND THOSE WHO BELIEVED THE MESSAGE was lost...or WAS SAVED.** 114 Now, now, then comes the church dispensation in. We lived back in Noah’s time, the antediluvian; **WE COME INTO THE DISPENSATION OF LAW; THEN IN THE DISPENSATION OF GRACE, THE CHURCH. AND NOW THE CHURCH DISPENSATION IS ENDING. WE ALL KNOW THAT.** 115 Now, if God did thus-and-thus in that dispensation, in those other two dispensations, He has to remain the same and do the same in this dispensation, ’cause He said He would do it. I’ll prove it in a few minutes, by the Word, that He said He would do it. Now, He cannot change His program, He’s God. Notice what He did in them dispensations. **116 Now we come to the church dispensation’s end time.** That’s what I read tonight: **...IT SHALL BE LIGHT IN THE EVENING TIME.** 117 We’ve had plenty of dismal time, but there shall come Light. **THE SAME SON THAT CAME AND CHANGED THE DISPENSATION THEN, COMES AGAIN! THAT’S GOING TO BE FROM EARTH TO GLORY.** We’ll go in that. One time we went in, the other time we went out, and this time we’re going up! See? All right: in, out, up. **We’re coming to the end time. And we’re not only coming, we’ve already arrived. We are at**

the end time! 118 What does God find in this end time? God finds in this end time just exactly what He found in other end times, unbelief! He's always been that, He, when He comes, He—He finds unbelief. He finds that the program that He laid down to the people... 119 Back there in Noah's time, if they would a-lived after His ordinances, offered the sacrifices... They got away from it. When He come, He found this, that thing operating wrong. 120 The same thing He did when He come on earth, He found the people and the Pharisees, and so forth, after the law. What was they doing? Just no sincerity in it at all, just go ahead and slop it through any old way, and "Just as long as they joined the church, and that's all they needed." And that's what He found. 121 And that's what He's found again! He finds the same thing, people doesn't change. So if He sent His program and the people disbelieved it there and they perished, they believed it and lived, (now, on those two), it's got to be the same on this time. It's got to be the same. No... **122 IT'S ALWAYS BEEN A FIGHT FOR THE MESSENGER TO SEPARATE THE OLD FROM THE NEW. It's always been that fight, for—for the messenger coming in to separate old from new, though always the message must be Scriptural, now, for each has foretold of the other to come.** 123 **NOW, LET'S TAKE, FOR INSTANCE, JESUS. HOW HARD IT WAS, HIM TO COME IN AND CHANGE THE MESSAGE FROM LAW TO GRACE.** Yet the Bible said it would come that way, "THERE'D COME A—A MESSIAH, and the daily sacrifice would be taken away." And we know it was prophesied through the prophets. What a great thing it was for Him to do that. **But we find that He did it.** And the one... He did it because the Scripture said, and the believers of that day (so-called believers) absolutely would not agree with Him.

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

68 Notice now, He came first as the Prophet, and they crucified Him. His Own crucified Him. He came as the Son of man. 69 Then after the Holy Spirit came, He was then the Son of God. God is a Spirit. He was the Holy Spirit, Son of God. **HE LIVED THROUGH THE CHURCH AGES AS SON OF GOD.** 70 Now, in the Millennium, He'll be Son of David, sitting upon the Throne of His father, David. He is the Son of David, now. **71 AND, REMEMBER, BETWEEN THE SON OF GOD...IN THE LAODICEA CHURCH AGE, THEY PUT HIM OUT. AND IN LUKE, HE SAID HE WOULD BE REVEALED AGAIN AS SON OF MAN, THE PROPHET, FULFILLING THE REST OF IT.** See? The Scriptures tie perfectly together. Son of man, Son of God, Son of David. What was it? **It's the same God all the time, just changing His form, en morphe. He just change it.** It's a great drama to Him. He is acting it out. 72 He came as Son of man, the Prophet. Done exactly. Even that little woman in all of her sin, there at the well, she recognized Him. She said, "We know the Messiah is coming, which is called the Christ, that's what He'll do." **See, she recognized because she was a predestinated Seed.** Then she... **Where, the rest of them didn't recognize It. They had nothing to recognize with. They were in sin, to begin with.** 73 **FOR, FOR HIS ACTS, HE CHANGES HIS FORM. THEN HE CAME THE FORM OF SON OF MAN.**

And when the Son of Man, that prophet, got over the hill there, to meet that little elected child of God that was in the graveyard and naked and them demons cried out and said, "We know who

you are, we know who you are!” And said, “Have you come here to torment us before our time.” They said, “Have you come here to torment us before our time.” In other words, they’d know there was a time coming when a prophet of God would come and torment them. (*Congregation loudly praises God*)

You say, “What’s stirring them people Brother Bob?” Just exactly what was promised to stir them.

The devils cried out, them demons cried out, “We know who you are!” They said, “Have you come here to torment us before our time.” Now everybody standing around thought that was that ole boy sayin that.

And when you hear... and you meet people and they know you believe this Revelation that the Son of Man’s bring today, they begin to say the things that they say, then you know who that is talking. They’re trying to talk against it, because they know that fellas got something that’s gonna torment them.

Matthew 10:40-41-Reference quote:

40 *He that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.*

41 *He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.*

Endnote:

61-1015E - *Respects*

William Marrion Branham

165 If you can't respect the man, respect the office he holds in God. That's exactly right, see, respect him. If a minister comes up, your pastor, always respect him. I've heard congregations talk about their pastor, how just talk about him, run him down, ridicule him. How is that pastor ever going to do anything for you? He can't do it. You—you don't, you don't re-...I don't say this church, but I mean churches I have seen, that if you... You've got to love your pastor. You've got to know that he's a human being, but yet God has made him His pastor. The Holy Ghost has made him overseer, then you've got to respect him in that manner. And no matter what the pastor's done, if you respect him in your heart, as God's servant, God will respect you for doing it. 166 "He that—he that receiveth Me, receiveth Him that sent Me," Jesus said. "He that don't receive Me, can't receive Him." See, they said God was their Father; He said, "Your father's the devil."

Endnote:

57-0922E - *Hebrews, Chapter Seven #2*

William Marrion Branham

349 *And you people with these saw-blade tempers, that's always spouting off in the mouth at somebody, can't put up, and things like that. Be careful. You're guilty if you speak a word against your brother that's not right, not just, go around and tear down it. **You don't have to stick a knife in a man's back to kill him. You can break his character and kill him, kill his influence. Speak against your pastor here, say something bad about him, you just might as***

well as shot him. Told something that wasn't right about him, well, it'll kill his influence with the people and things like that, and you're guilty of it.

But if you think it ain't torment when them demons got you believing you got the wedding garment on and you ain't even born again yet, brother, I tell you that's torment.

Endnote:

54-0512 - *The Seven Church Ages*
William Marrion Branham

237 *Watch, tomorrow night, what **the antichrist is. He's got a false baptism, making you believe it's the baptism of the Holy Ghost.** He's got a false water baptism (Yes, sir.), which even isn't Scriptural. He's got all them things, just enough to impersonate, to be cunning and slick.*

Endnote:

60-1231 - *Revelation, Chapter Four #1*
William Marrion Branham

100 **"Any man that climbs up any other way, same is a thief and a robber."** And in the parable of the one who climbed up and was at the Wedding Supper without a garment on, was found guilty, and bound and cast out into outer darkness. Only one Way, coming to the Wedding Supper. I believe I preached on it here not long ago. Whenever the bridegroom... When a man got... gets married in the old country, he has to give the invitations himself, he has to furnish the robes himself. So when he met this man there, him sitting at the supper table... How many remembers the parable? Sure, you that read the Bible. **And he found a man at the supper table without a wedding garment on. 101 What is it? The Bridegroom stands at the door and all comes up with an invitation. "No man can come to the Father except by Me. All the Father has given Me, or invited, will come to Me." Here they come, give their invitation, the bridegroom, so that everybody will look alike. That's one thing about good, old-time, Holy Ghost religion, it makes them all look alike. Whether they're rich or poor, bond or free, black or white, male or female, they're all one in Christ Jesus. And the bridegroom stood at the door and received the invitation, put the robe around this fellow, so the rich and poor all looked alike. That's the way it is in the Kingdom of God, there's no big guys and little guys; they're all one guy, all one in Christ.** 102 Now, what do you think when the Bridegroom come back and found a man sitting there without a Wedding Garment on? Said, "Friend, how'd you get in here?" And he stood speechless, it showed that he come some other way besides the Door. He come in a window, he come in a back door. And He called him a friend, showed he was a church member, "Friend, how did you get in here without a garment on?" Now, Jesus said this, Himself. And He called to the porter, He said, "Bind him, foot and hand." And he was cast out into outer darkness where there'll be weeping, wailing, and gnashing of teeth. That's Christ's Own Words, (Right.) "He was cast out." Because, it proved, without the Wedding Garment, he come some other way besides the Door. If he would have come by the Door, he would have received a Wedding Garment. 103 **Oh, listen to this! Then if the Wedding Garment is the baptism of the Holy Spirit, how are we going to be represented any other way? If the first**

*church age had to come by the Door, Christ Jesus, be baptized into the Name of Jesus Christ, receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost, to put on the Wedding Garment, how are we coming any other way? If you come by the Methodist, by the Baptist, or by the Pentecostals, or any other denomination, you will be bound and cast out into outer darkness. **You've got to come by Christ Jesus, the Way, the Door, the Truth, the Life.** Amen!*

And the demons tell you, "It's 1973!" And if you say, "You ain't got it!" And you see how late it is and he says, "You'll never get it!" That's the devil talking to you. The devil hath torment. They don't want to come out of that place.

COME ON OUT OF THERE, YOU DEVIL YOU! COME OUT OF THE HOUSE OF GOD!
(Brother Lambert speaks very loud and forcefully) (The congregation is loud with praises and cries out to God)

Amen! It ain't too late as long as Jesus is here it's ain't too late! Don't let the devil tell you, "It's too late." It ain't too late! You got time to repent and get born again! YOU CAN GET BORN AGAIN HERE TONIGHT! Yes sir, as long as people are bound and in the shape they're in, there's still grace around to get them out of it. Yes sir!

I tell you one thing, this...that unbelieving demon don't want to leave your house. But I tell you one thing he knows the Voice of God, don't think he don't! Yes, sir!

"Have you come here to torment us before our time." In other words that wasn't the time to torment them. Do you know what torments the devil? What he knows don't torment him, but it's what he don't know, that's what torments him. It's what he don't know that torments him. That's right! He can copy all the signs in the hand and the discernment.

But you can't do a thing with the revealed Word of God! He don't know nothing about that. And that was hid underneath Seven Seals locked up! He couldn't get it. And none of his preachers could get it. None of the other preachers could get it! But the Son of Man could get it! You know, Elijah the Shout said, "It's gone now. He said, I seen it all up to the Seventh Seal. And he said, "It's not time for that yet." And He said, the angels was quiet in heaven for a half an hour. When the symbols of it was there, it was quiet.

Revelation 8:1-Reference quote:

1 And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.

Daniel 12:4-Reference quote:

4 But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

Revelation 5:1-6-Reference quote:

1 And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.

4 And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

5 And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: **BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and TO LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS** thereof.

6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, **stood a LAMB** as it had **been slain**, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Revelation 10:1-6-Reference quote:

1 **And I saw ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:**

2 **And he had in his HAND A LITTLE BOOK OPEN: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,**

3 **And cried with a loud VOICE, AS WHEN A LION ROARETH: AND WHEN HE HAD CRIED, SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.**

4 **And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.**

5 And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven,

6 And swore by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, **that there should be time no longer:**

Endnote:

63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals

William Marrion Branham

10 But, look, just let me just say this now. I suppose this is just tapes for ourselves, and so forth. **But let me say it, see. THAT, YOU—YOU DON'T...YOU DON'T GET IT, SEE, AND YOU'RE NOT SUPPOSED TO GET IT. So don't try to interpret anything, see. Don't try to put your interpretation to it; you only—you only get further away. Just take my advice, if you believe me now, if God has—has give me favor in your sight. 11 And you know, that, them revelations and things. I—I been here with you a long time, see, and it's always been right. And now to double prove it, right, IT HOOKS RIGHT IN WITH THE WORD. See? So, you know It's THUS SAITH THE LORD. That's exact. See, It's proved to you. 12 Now take my advice, as your brother. Don't put your own interpretation to anything. You just go on and live a good Christian life. Cause, you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it. See? You, you'll only wind your way again away from the thing. 13 And all of you are conscious and knows that there is something mysterious happening. And it is happening. And I know what it is. Now, I'm just not saying that; it's the grace of God that lets me know what it is. **IT'S SOMETHING THAT'S TREMENDOUS. AND IT'S GONE RIGHT NOW, AND THERE'S NOT A WAY IN THE WORLD FOR YOU TO SEE IT.** And it's...I...But, so help me, with this**

*Bible in my hand, I know what it is. It's been told you, before. So just—just don't try to put any interpretation, but just believe me, as your brother. See? **We're living in a great hour.***

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

*106 God's great mystery, of how, it's a secret. He kept it a secret. Nobody knowed nothing about it. Even the Angels didn't understand it. See, He didn't reveal it. **That's the reason, under our seventh mystery, when the seventh seal was opened, there was silence.** Jesus, when He was on earth, they wanted to know when He would come. He said, "It's not...Even the Son Himself don't know when it's going to happen." **See, God has this all to Himself. It's a secret. And that's the reason there was silence in Heaven for a space of a half hour, AND SEVEN THUNDERS UTTER THEIR VOICES, AND JOHN WAS EVEN FORBIDDEN TO WRITE IT, SEE, THE COMING OF THE LORD. THAT'S ONE THING HE HASN'T REVEALED YET,** of how He will come, and when He will come. It's a good thing that He doesn't. No.*

Endnote:

63-0317M - *God Hiding Himself In Simplicity, Then Revealing Himself In The Same*
William Marrion Branham

*22 And then Sunday night, close off with...May the Lord help us to open the Seventh Seal, where there's just a short verse. **AND IT SAYS THIS, "THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN FOR A HALF HOUR," BY THAT SILENCE.** 23 Now, **I DON'T KNOW WHAT THESE SEALS MEAN.** I am just as much at end of my wits, to them, as perhaps some of you are this morning. We have ecclesiastical ideas that has been presented by man, but that will never touch It. And if you'll see, **IT HAS TO COME BY INSPIRATION. IT MUST BE GOD, HIMSELF, IS THE ONLY ONE WHO CAN DO IT, THE LAMB.***

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

AND IS NOT MADE KNOWN UNTIL THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK, and breaks the Seals, and opens the Book. See? The Lamb has got to take the Book. 52 It's hid. Now remember, "**No man in Heaven, no man in earth,**" pope, bishop, cardinal, state presbyter, or whoever he is, "**can break them Seals, or reveal the Book, BUT THE LAMB.**" And we have probed, and presumed, and stumbled, and wondered, and—and that's the reason we're all in such a confusion. 53 **But with the Divine promise that this Book of Redemption will be perfectly opened by the Lamb, and the Seals thereof will be loosed by the Lamb, in the last days in which we're living now. AND IS NOT MADE KNOWN UNTIL THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK AND BREAKS THE SEALS.** Because, remember, the Book was being holded in the hands of Him that sat upon the Throne. "And the Lamb comes to Him that sits upon the Throne, and takes the Book out of His right hand." Takes the Book! Oh, that's deep. We'll try to solve it out if we can, by the help of the Holy Spirit. Now we're depending on Him. And we will see, later, it is at the end time, "When time has run out." 54 No denominations has a right for

*interpretation of the Book. No man has a right to interpret It. **IT IS THE LAMB WHO INTERPRETS IT, AND THE LAMB IS THE ONE WHO SPEAKS IT, AND THE LAMB MAKES THE WORD TO BE KNOWN, BY VINDICATING AND BRINGING THE WORD TO LIFE.** See? Exactly! Notice. And is not revealed until... 55 **THIS BOOK IS NOT REVEALED UNTIL THE CHURCH AGES AND DENOMINATIONAL AGES HAS RUN OUT.** “and there is **TIME NO MORE.**” See it? **It’s only revealed after church ages and denominational ages has run out.***

Endnote:

*60-1211M - The Ten Virgins, And The Hundred And Forty-Four Thousand Jews
William Marrion Branham*

“THERE’LL COME A TIME WHEN THERE’LL BE A MAN (CHRIST) COME ON EARTH, SO HE’LL BE THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD, we’ll put seven” (what?) “lambs on this altar”; Israel said, “That’s exactly right, seven lambs on the altar.” See? 162 Now, in the very beginning, Cain put a altar, made a sacrifice, worshipped, done everything that Abel done, without... (Oh, receive It!)...without the revelation of God, when, THE WHOLE CHURCH IS BUILT ON THAT REVELATION. Jesus said so, “Upon this rock I’ll build My Church.” Spiritual revealed Truth of the supreme Deity of Jesus Christ, “On this rock I’ll build My Church.”

But you know it said, “When the Seventh Seal starts across the earth, it’ll be a total secret. It’ll just start across the earth. Amen! You say, “Brother Bob when’s it gonna be opened?” When you can read the message underneath the Seventh Seal. In other words when you can read the message that’s underneath the Seal. Or you can hear the thunders and understand it, then it’s opened to you! Amen!

Revelation 10:1-3-Reference quote:

3 And cried with a loud VOICE, AS WHEN A LION ROARETH: AND WHEN HE HAD CRIED, SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.

Endnote:

*63-0324E - The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham*

*303 And I want you to know, before I even knowed any Word about That, that vision come years ago. You remember that? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] And here It is, just as this other has, slides right straight into the Word exactly where It was. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit two times.] And God knows my heart, I never one time thought of such a thing as That, and here It was. **It’s later than we think.** Uh-huh. Oh, my! 304 That shows It’s from God, for, see, It fits exactly in the promises of God, from the end of the—the Message. You notice. Notice now, for the end-of-time Message, this Seal. After all, He—He has revealed all the six Seals, **BUT HE DON’T SAY NOTHING ABOUT THE SEVENTH. AND THE END-TIME SEAL, WHEN IT STARTS, WILL BE ABSOLUTELY A TOTAL SECRET, ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE,** before knowing That. And remember, Revelation 10:1-7, 1 to 7, chapter 10:1 to 7, “At*

the end of the seventh angel's Message, all the mysteries of God would be known." We're at the end time, the opening of the Seventh Seal.

Endnote:

*62-1014 Stature Of A Perfect Man
William Branham*

*60 Now, after we get through with the Seven Seals, then at that time of the sounding of the Seven Seals, or the loosening... 'Course, we know what a Seal is; **IT'S TO LOOSE A MINISTRY, to loose Seven Seals.** And we'll see that right on the chart. **IT'S LOOSENING A MESSAGE, SOMETHING THAT'S SEALED UP.** 61 Last Sunday night, I preached on, "**THE KEY.**" **AND THE KEY IS FAITH. THE FAITH HOLDS THE KEY, AND THE KEY IS THE SCRIPTURE. AND CHRIST IS THE DOOR.** See? **SO FAITH TAKES THE LITTLE HINGES OF THE SCRIPTURE AND UNLOCKS THE GLORIES AND GOOD OF GOD, OUT TO HIS PEOPLE. SEE? SO, IT'S, FAITH HOLDS THE KEY THAT UNLOCKS CHRIST TO THE PEOPLE; UNLOCKS IT, REVEALS IT.***

The first thing it'll do is break the shackles off of you. Somebody said, "I tell ya, I believe that Revelation but I just ain't emotional." Brother, let me tell you something, if the coming of the Son of Man Jesus can make a dead baby John leap in his mother's womb, what do you think it'll do in the Bride of Christ? What would it do to the Bride?

In other words, Jesus... Jesus that was the Son of Man, was still hid up in the shuck. Huh! And it was still hid until the Seven Seals were open. There wasn't nothing to make... there wasn't nothing to make John leap in his mother's womb until the Seals were open. But what's under the Seventh Seal is gonna make him kick boy!

Endnote:

*63-0317E - The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*137 That's the One met the requirement. **GRACE PRODUCED the Person of Jesus CHRIST.** And we find, this Book now...God stretched His tent, come from God, to **BECOME A MAN. HE CHANGED HIS STRAIN, FROM THE ALMIGHTY, TO BE A MAN; TO TAKE ON THE FORM OF MAN, SO HE COULD DIE, TO REDEEM MAN.** Wait till we see Him, when there's "nobody worthy." See? All right. 138 In the Bible, in the Book of Ruth, as you read it, you'll find out, such a person was called the "goel," g-o-e-l. Was called the goel, or, it was **a person that could meet the requirements.** And the goel must be able to do it, **must be willing to do it, and must be a kinsman, next to kinsman, to do it.** 139 And God, the Creator, of Spirit, became **KINFOLKS TO US WHEN HE BECOME MAN, IN ORDER THAT HE COULD TAKE OUR SIN UPON HIM, AND PAY THE PRICE, AND REDEEM US BACK TO GOD AGAIN.** There it is. **THERE IS THE REDEEMER.** 140 **CHRIST HAS REDEEMED US NOW.** We are now redeemed. **BUT HE HAS NOT CLAIMED HIS POSSESSION YET.** Now, you might differ with that, but just hold on a minute, see. We'll see. See? He hasn't claimed it. See? **If He took the Book of Redemption, everything that Adam had and everything that he lost, Christ redeems back. And He has already redeemed us. But He hasn't took the possession***

yet; HE CANNOT UNTIL THE TIME APPOINTED. And then will come **THE RESURRECTION, AND THEN THE EARTH WILL BE RENEWED AGAIN. AND THEN HE'LL TAKE POSSESSION, HIS POSSESSION WHICH HE GOT WHEN HE REDEEMED US, BUT WILL DO IT AT THE APPOINTED TIME.** Oh, my! 141 This is described in this Seven-Seal Book that we're talking of now. All right. The Book of Redemption, it's all described in here. All that what **CHRIST WILL DO AT THE END** will be revealed to us this week, in the Seven Seals, if God will let us. See? All right. **It will be revealed.** And revealed, as **THE SEALS BREAK AND ARE RELEASED TO US, THEN WE CAN SEE WHAT THIS GREAT PLAN OF REDEMPTION** is, and when and how it's going to be done. It's all hidden in this Book of mystery here. **It's sealed, got up with Seven Seals, and so THE LAMB IS THE ONLY ONE WHO CAN BREAK THEM.**

Endnote:

63-0318 - The First Seal

William Marrion Branham

74 **And at the end of the Pentecostal age, we are supposed to receive, according to the Word, as God help me tonight to show you, through here, THAT WE ARE TO SEE, RECEIVE A MESSENGER THAT WILL TAKE ALL THOSE LOOSE ENDS OUT THERE AND REVEAL THE WHOLE SECRET OF GOD, FOR THE RAPTURING OF THE CHURCH.**
75 **AND THEN THERE IS COMING FORTH SEVEN MYSTERIOUS THUNDERS THAT'S NOT EVEN WRITTEN AT ALL. THAT'S RIGHT. AND I BELIEVE THAT, THROUGH THOSE SEVEN THUNDERS, WILL BE REVEALED IN THE LAST DAYS IN ORDER TO GET THE BRIDE TOGETHER FOR RAPTURING FAITH.** Because, what we got right now, we—we wouldn't be able to do it. There is something. **We've got to step farther. We, we can't have enough faith for Divine healing, hardly. We've got to have enough faith to be changed, in a moment, and be swept up out of this earth.** And we'll find that, after a while, the Lord willing, find where It's written.

Endnote:

62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?

William Marrion Branham

368 But, this One didn't come from the earth. He come down from Heaven, because the mystery is all finished. And when the mystery is finished, the Angel said, "Time shall be no more," and Seven Thunders threwed their voices out. **369 WHAT IF IT IS SOMETHING TO LET US KNOW HOW TO ENTER INTO THE RAPTURING FAITH? IS IT? WILL WE RUN, LEAP OVER WALLS? AND IS THERE SOMETHING FIXING TO HAPPEN, AND THESE OLD, MARRED, VILE BODIES ARE GOING TO BE CHANGED?** Can I live to see it, O Lord? Is it so close that I'll see it? Is this the generation? Sirs, my brethren, what time is it? Where are we at?

You may not have been emotional, but when you see that, you'll get emotional. Amen! I've seen people brother that never even hardly say amen, and now they're shouting in the aisles.

Yes, what was to torment the devil, was sealed up. But they said, "Have you come here to torment us before our time?" In other words, they knew there was a time coming... them demons have been doing a lot of tormenting, ain't they? Well, it's their turn now!

You get the Revelation of the Son of Man YOU CAN TORMENT THE DEVIL! (*Loud praising*) Boy you don't think that torments the devil when he sees people getting stirred?

Oh yes. Brother, I see some little teenagers that's on fire, THAT IS TORMENTING THE DEVIL! Amen! (*Congregation goes wild with praises*) Amen! I tell you when the demons see little girls fifteen, sixteen, seventeen years old that ain't listening to them devil possessed rock-in-rollers, when he sees them laying on their face fasting and praying, BROTHER I TELL YA HE'S TORMENTED!

How many would like to torment the devil this morning? (Amen) You get a hold of the Revelation of God and you'll torment him! Call it, haunt the devil. That scally-wag needs to be tormented. Amen.

That prophet of God tormented him. He said, "We know there's an hour coming when the Son of Man, a prophet of God, a White Eagle, is gonna come with a message, straight on the Word. And what's underneath there is gonna torment the devil, torment them demons. It's gonna loose him from his house too!

Endnote:

65-1128E – *On the Wings of a Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

"I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying, and I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, 'What are you leaning against, over your heart?' And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. And there was wrote in the quartz, in the stone, 'WHITE EAGLE'; JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH By. I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: 'White Eagle.'"

Endnote:

55-0611 - *What Is That in Thy Hand?*
William Marrion Branham

*But if God has foreordained anything, it's just as sure to come to pass as God is in heaven. So it's going to be anyhow. **THERE'S NOTHING IN THE WORLD CAN STOP JESUS CHRIST FROM COMING THE SECOND TIME. GOD HAS ORDAINED IT TO BE SO.***

Endnote

62-0527 – *Questions and Answers*
William Marrion Branham

*179 So I've watched for something. Has it slipped by us in humility and we've missed it? Is it gone and **the church is left in her sins**? If that be so, then **it's later than you think**. If not, **THEN THERE'S COMING ONE WITH A MESSAGE THAT'S STRAIGHT ON THE BIBLE, AND QUICK WORK WILL CIRCLE THE EARTH.***

Endnote:

*54-1219M - Divine Healing
William Marrion Branham*

GOD WILL RAISE HIM UP ANOTHER MAN IN THAT DAY WHEN I'M GONE. *So there's no need of me setting something around my theology; is me to live in what Light I have, and wait till...on God. For the next generation to come, He'll have a man there when that generation comes up. Amen. Oh, my!*

Endnote:

*Spirit of Truth 63-0118
William Branham*

E-20 'THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. HE'LL BE AN ODD PERSON, BUT HE'LL RISE AFTER THIS AND TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'

A lot of people think... a lot of people think that somebody demon possessed, is somebody that's in a strait jacket. There's a lot of preachers going around that's demon possessed. Demon possessed! Anybody tell you that it's all over and it's all in Brother Branham and sit down and wait for the rapture, you go tell them I said, "They're demon possessed!" People need to meet the shackle breaker!

All them fellas goin around sayin, "It's all over and the latter rains already fell," they got a lying demon down inside of them. Why? Them demons want you to believe that. Brother, anything that'll torment the devil and his demons, is people that's hearing the mysteries of Seven Seals and getting stirred for revival!

Amen! You know it was the fast music that made, so-called Pentecost shout. But this is God! Amen It used to be; you know the holy ghost got loosed on the guitar that made them do it. But that ain't what's doin' it now. NO SIR, THE CONDUCTOR OF THE GREAT SYMPHONY HAS COME DOWN! And when the little people in the orchestra can see the conductor beating it out according to the sheet music. Why? Because they know the Bridegroom is supposed to be here! Yes, sir!

If some of you people only knew some of the lives them people are living running and shouting. Huh! That ain't people out livin' in adultery and fornication and every kind of whoremonger. That's people that's lying on their face fasting and praying to God. They'll be climbing the walls before it's over.

Brother, when you realize that God has come down in the Son of Man, a prophet of God, and taking over him and speaking to the Bride.

You say, "I could believe it if he'd just tell me my phone number. Or if he'd just tell me, I'm not from this state."

But greater is here today!

Yeah, you heard your phone number, you heard your house number and you heard the city you're from, and then you still walked away, still bound by the devil. I'LL SAY IT AGAIN, HE

TOLD YOU YOUR PHONE NUMBER YOUR HOUSE NUMBER AND YOU STILL WALKED AWAY, YOU STILL WALKED AWAY, BOUND BY THE DEVIL.

But if your name is on the Lamb's Book of Life, you're gonna meet the shackle breaker.

(Congregation shouts and praises God) You know why all of this carrying on, don't you? Why, this is Eagles grabbing the carcass. Amen!

I tell you brother, you can take...you can take some dead rabbits now, Seven Church Age message of Malachi 4:5, and throw it in the nest with them Eagles and they won't even stir. And brother they won't even stir! At one time it got them a little excited, but then it died out.

But brother when that great White Eagle reaches down and tears off a big piece of meat, now that'll stir them.

Here me! Now you can say, Revelation 10:7, Malachi 4:5, Jesus Name, Seed of the serpent, and them demons will sit right there. Huh! Ole deity worshippers. Preacher's living in adultery, living in fornication... Don't tell me, I know they are television watchers, short dresses, bobbed down hair. But they got nine hundred tapes. A tape recorder in every room. And those ole demons sit right there.

But, Glory to God there's something down under that Seventh Seal. Said, "We know who you are!" Why said, "You were prophesied to be here, we know who you are. You didn't have to tell us who he was, I knew who he was." Said, "But the thing about it, you're not supposed to torment us before our time." That's just where the Son of Man found ya, in the graveyard! (Amen!) Blind! (Amen!) Wretched! (Amen!) Miserable! (Amen!) Poor and naked without the Baptism of the Holy Ghost! (Amen)

You know what He said...He said "Shut up and come out of the lady!" Said, "Shut up and come out of the man!" You know them demons just gotta say something. They said, "Uh well, we know we gotta come out of here, cause this Revelation is gonna bring us out." HE'S TALKING ABOUT HIS SECOND COMING NOT HIS FIRST COMING!

He said...He said, "Oh, they got excited about that phone number and everything. Now, now don't get excited about that." Said, "Hereafter you'll see something greater than that!"

And then you know what? In the next scripture is John 3:1 and it said, "And, And" ...that ties what he just said in the scripture.

John 1:50-51-Scripture quoting;

*50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? **thou shalt see greater things than these.***

*51 **AND** he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.***

Endnote:

*56-0219 - Being Led Of The Holy Spirit
William Marrion Branham*

Now, **we got the tent in making.** And then in there I'll be able to carry a prayer line right on through. Now, you remember, **I SPEAK THIS BEFORE IT COMES TO PASS. THE EXCEEDINGLY ABUNDANTLY IS FIXING TO TAKE PLACE.** I can't wait till I get into that place. My heart's a yearning and burning.

AND THESE THINGS HERE THAT YOU SEE NOW WILL BE AMATEUR TO WHAT OUR LORD IS FIXING TO DO.

And He said, "AND there was a marriage in Cana Galilee." (Congregation praises God) Another piece of bloody meat, boy the Words drippin' with it.

John 2:1-Scripture quoting;

1 And the third day there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee; and the mother of Jesus was there:

And He said, AND! After He said... Before, He said... now He said, "After these things, you'll see greater things." And He said, "AND there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee." And He said, "AND Jesus the Son of Man AND the disciples went to the marriage.

John 2: 2-Reference Scripture:

2 And both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage.

I'm glad he showed up for the marriage, ain't you? And you know about the water pots. And Mary his mother said, "They ain't got no wine. He said, "Oh I know they ain't got no Revelation." He said, "I know they ain't got no Revelation because none of the preachers got any Revelation." She said, "Well, you give them some Revelation." He said, "Well, it's not time for me to let the Revelation out yet, my hour ain't come yet." Well, she said, "I know your Him though! I know your Him!"

John 2:3-11-Reference quote:

3 And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They have no wine.

4 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come.

5 His mother saith unto the servants, Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it.

6 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.

7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

8 And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. And they bare it.

9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,

10 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

You say, "Well, I ain't never seen nothing like this!" Well, I ain't either! I've preached years and nobody even said, amen. In fact, let me tell you something. I went back and heard a tape back in 1966 and Brother Bingham was there and he was the only one that said amen...[and hey!] that was the weakest amen I ever heard. Boy, now the man climbs the walls. And I listened to that tape and that scared me to death. Oh Lord, thank God for grace, how did I bear up under

such a dead congregation. If I'd walk back there in that congregation, I come in and I'd just faint. You all know it's the truth, yeah!

And Jesus showed up just in time for the wedding. Now, ain't that wonderful? Now we're promised He'd come again today to this marriage. We know it's time for the wedding, and we are all waiting for it.

But the church at the marriage ain't got no Revelation.

He said, "You know this ain't my hour yet to let this Revelation out! But you know, no wine, no excitement for the wedding. That little lady there, knew enough that they had to have some wine. We had to get everybody excited for this great event.

He said, you know it's not time to let these things out. But she knew a lot more than the people the today! She turned around to the preachers and said, "Whatever He tells you to do, do it! Even though the hour ain't here, whatever He tells you to do, do it."

John 12:27-30-Reference quote:

27 *Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.*

28 ***Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a VOICE from heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.***

29 *The people therefore, that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him.*

30 *Jesus answered and said, THIS VOICE came not because of me, BUT FOR YOUR SAKES.*

All right, He said, "Stack all these tapes and books up here" He said, "Stack them all up here, because I'm gonna turn this water of the Word into Revelation." Do you know what that man done? He turned every bit of that water into wine. And them preachers there, dipped down in there and got that and handing it out to everybody.

Ephesians 5:26-27-Scripture Reference:

26 ***That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,***

27 *That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.*

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

51 ***See, inside! Now, when we go to breaking these Seals, you're going to see, It goes plumb back in the Scripture, all the way back, for each one of those Seals. THE WHOLE THING, TOGETHER, THE WHOLE MYSTERY, LAYS RIGHT HERE IN THESE SEALS. SEE? EVERY MYSTERY OF THE BIBLE LAYS IN THESE SEALS. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit five times—Ed.] And the Seals cannot be broken until that time. I prove it here, just in a minute. 152 Notice. Now, the Book, remember, is sealed. Here is one, here It is, this seal. Then another One is wrapped, a Seal. Another One is wrapped, a Seal. It's a Book of Redemption. And the whole thing, together, makes the Book, and It's sealed with Seven Seals. And, then, IT'S ON THE BACKSIDE, IS BECAUSE IT'S WOUND UP. The Seal mystery is on the inside. And It only says, "The white-horse rider," or, "The black-horse rider," and what-more, on the***

*outside. **BUT THE MYSTERY OF THE WHOLE BOOK IS IN THEM SEALS, FROM GENESIS TO REVELATION. THE COMPLETE PLAN OF REDEMPTION IS REVEALED IN THESE SEVEN SEALS. Oh, it's an important time. God help us to get It! See?***

Endnote:

*63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed
William Marrion Branham*

*438 Threefold purpose of God, manifested in Adam and Eve, and every prophet, and down through the ages, and **He that is to come; He that was, He which is, and He—He which is to come.** **THE WHOLE MANIFESTATION, THE REVELATION OF THE WORD OF GOD, ADAM AND EVE GOING BACK HOME AGAIN, REDEEMED, GOD MAKING HISSELF KNOWN.***

You said, “Why can’t they just sit down and drink that calmly.” MAN, IT’S JUST SO GOOD YOU CAN’T SIT DOWN.

You know there was a man there that was supposed to be the head of this thing, you know. Why said, “We never seen nothing like this, there’s something goin on here.” Said, “Most other weddings,” said, “they give the good wine first,” said, “and then when they get them, all sopped up with that wine,” said, “then they slip the bad wine on them.”

John 2:9-11-Reference quote:

9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,

10 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

We got what Malachi 4:5 gave us, it was good, it was all right. BUT IT NEVER CAUGHT THE RAINBOW TROUT! IT NEVER STIRRED THE BRIDE FOR REVIVAL! In fact, I don’t think they believe in revival.

Endnote:

*63-0320 – The Third Seal
William Marrion Branham*

*183 The—the Bride hasn’t had a revival yet. See? **THERE’S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET.** See? **We’re looking for it now.** **IT’LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP** again, see. Yeah. He’ll send it. **He promised it.***

Somebody come over here to hear me preach at Brother Ruddell’s a couple years ago, about thirty-five of them walked out after a tape meeting you know. Got up and walked out madder

than hornets. They said, “Man he didn’t know nothing. Man, that man’s so far off. Can you imagine somebody believing in a revival as late as it is?”

I know it’s late, but God saved the best wine FOR YOU! “Why did he do it, Brother Bob?” Because he loves you! Man, this Revelation jar is just full of Revelation. You know this jar, just wasn’t any kind of a jar! Man, them jars were earthly vessels. All we need is about six preachers filled with this and we can do some work. Can’t we, do it? Get everybody...get everybody drinking that wine. Why, even the governor will get all excited.

Well, you say, “I never seen a meeting like this!” That wine... said, the later the meeting goes on, the more you get just saturated. We thought we found wine, there was another wine, the shout has come and gone. But it was time for the wedding, and He showed up and gave the wine out and nobody knew where it come from. Now, it was being handed out. Somebody knew where that come from!

They drunk a little bit of it and somebody said, “You know what,” said, Brother, wasn’t there a prophet supposed to come?” And the man said, “Yeah!”

Endnote:

62-0603 - *The End-Time Evangelism*
William Marrion Branham

104 SHE SAID, “SIR, I PERCEIVE THAT YOU ARE A PROPHET. NOW, WE KNOW THAT THERE’S COMING A CHANGE OF DISPENSATION. THERE IS COMING ONE WHO’S GOING TO BE ANOINTED, THAT’S CALLED THE MESSIAH, THE CHRIST OF GOD, AND, WHEN HE COMES, HE WILL BE THAT PROPHET.”

Endnote:

64-0313 - *The Voice Of The Sign*
William Marrion Branham

70 John the Baptist come on, as a sign. He was a prophet. He was a prophet-sign come on the earth. THEY KNEWED, WHEN HE COME ON, THE MESSIAH WOULD SPEAK, AFTER HIM. It had to be, ’cause, get the—get the elected. 71 What this is for is to get the elected people that’s coming out, like in the days of Noah. Like in the days of—of Elijah, the seven thousand or seven hundred, or whatever it was, that hadn’t bowed their knee, to call them out. JOHN CALLING OUT THE ELECTED, AND GIVE IT OVER TO CHRIST WHEN HE COME, SWAPPED HIS CHURCH, SAID, “I MUST DECREASE, HE MUST INCREASE, BECAUSE,” HE SAID, “I’M JUST A VOICE OF HIM, CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, ‘PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD.’” AND JESUS COME THE SAME WAY. GETS THE ELECTED READY TO HEAR THE VOICE OF GOD, THAT’S WHAT THE PROPHETIC SIGN IS. Oh, if you follow these Messages, get the per-...get the elected ready. Not the others, will never hear it. It’s the elected that’s called.

Now, they didn’t know at first where that wine come from. But the preachers that had been handing it out knew, they knew where it come from. They knew where it come from. And the Bible said. “And this was the first miracle that He did.”

John 2:11-Reference quote:

11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

You said, “Brother Bob I wish I could get excited like that.” Come on honey get them shackles broken off of you. Do you know how hard it is to praise God, shackled down with a big chain? You know what a shackle is don’t you? You try to praise him and that shackle hurts your wrist. You see people go to church and can’t praise God. Why, of course you can’t, you got shackles on? And the reason you don’t see their foot patting like that, is because you can’t pat your foot if there’s a big shackle on, great big balls on ya. And of course, you come in late for church dragging that big shackle.

COME ON, YOU KNOW I’M TELLING YOU THE TRUTH! And the pastor rebukes you, “Praise the Lord!” (*Brother Lambert imitates a person that can’t hardly get their hand up praise God*) Why, because you’re shackled. And then Sunday night your hand goes right back down. Why? Because your shackled. YOU NEED TO MEET THE SHACKLE BREAKER! Boy, then you can really praise Him!

Anybody want to go home? (*Congregation says, No!*) Any of you preachers want to go home? You see what’s the matter with everything. That’s why they can’t praise him, shackled down. They need to meet the shackle breaker.

And there that elected boy in the graveyard, he didn’t want to be in that graveyard. (No) He didn’t want to be there bound like that. He wanted to be free. And the man that could set him free comes in ...*Unable to transcribe...*

Now I didn’t realize why Elijah said that. “Now that mysteries gone and you can’t get it.” “If the Lord wants you to know it, He’ll send it to you.”

Endnote

*63-0324M - Questions and Answers on The Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*24 Now just don’t interpret nothing. **If God wants you know anything, He’ll send it to you.** See? So just be real, real solid now. Hold still, something has happened. And now just be real... You understand what I mean, don’t you? [*Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.*] And just be... Don’t try to make yourself odd, to be a Christian, because you—you take yourself away from God. And you—you—you...*

Endnote:

*63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*10 But, look, just let me just say this now. I suppose this is just tapes for ourselves, and so forth. **But let me say it, see. THAT, YOU—YOU DON’T...YOU DON’T GET IT, SEE, AND YOU’RE NOT SUPPOSED TO GET IT.** So don’t try to interpret anything, see. Don’t try to put your interpretation to it; you only—you only get further away. Just take my advice, if you believe me now, if God has—has give me favor in your sight. 11 And you know, that, them*

revelations and things. I—I been here with you a long time, see, and it's always been right. And now to double prove it, right, **IT HOOKS RIGHT IN WITH THE WORD.** See? So, you know **It's THUS SAITH THE LORD.** That's exact. See, It's proved to you. **12 Now take my advice, as your brother. Don't put your own interpretation to anything. You just go on and live a good Christian life. Cause, you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it. See? You, you'll only wind your way again away from the thing.** 13 **And all of you are conscious and knows that there is something mysterious happening. And it is happening. And I know what it is. Now, I'm just not saying that; it's the grace of God that lets me know what it is. IT'S SOMETHING THAT'S TREMENDOUS. AND IT'S GONE RIGHT NOW, AND THERE'S NOT A WAY IN THE WORLD FOR YOU TO SEE IT.** And it's...I...But, so help me, with this Bible in my hand, I know what it is. It's been told you, before. So just—just don't try to put any interpretation, but just believe me, as your brother. See? **We're living in a great hour.**

That'll break your shackles and stir you for a revival. You'll start praying and fasting for revival then. Huh! You'll give up that little five-minute morning prayer and that little five-minute evening prayer, you'll begin to cry out to God. Then you'll throw the short dresses out, you'll throw the televisions out, amen! You'll walk away from all that unbelief. Why? You met the shackle breaker.

Endnote:

63-0901E - Desperations

William Marrion Branham

*100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! **We must be desperate, or perish! There is coming forth something from the Lord! I know it as THUS SAITH THE LORD. THERE IS COMING FORTH SOMETHING, AND WE BETTER GET DESPERATE. IT'S BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. IT'LL PASS THROUGH US AND WE WON'T SEE IT.***

You knew you we're in the graveyard. You knew that you was blind and naked and didn't know it.

The Son of Man come there and them devils cried out, "Did you come up here to torment us before our time?" He said, "Shut up and come out!" Boy, that sounds good don't it?

Somebody said, "I believe it's this way and I believe it's that way, I believe it's this way, I believe it was all in Brother Branham, I don't believe there's any more prophets." "Shut up and come out of there!" When they spoke one more time. Well, he said... "If we're gonna come out if we got to, bid us to go in them hogs!"

Endnote:

54-0720A - The Maniac Of Gadara

William Marrion Branham

*And watch, he give Him a—a command. Said, “I adjure Thee,” the devil did. Watch some of these guys that wants to talk about Divine healing. Said, “Oh, by the living God I know these things.” See? “I adjure Thee by the living God, that Thou torment me not” There you are. 88 **Jesus said to him, “Come out of him (That’s right.), you unclean spirit.”** Now look, the devil had him a good home church, so he didn’t want to leave that country. It was a good hang-out. He liked to hang-out around there. So he had him a good home place, settled down. So he just didn’t want to leave the place. **And that’s the way with devils: whenever they once get settled down amongst a bunch of people, they don’t want to leave. That’s right. Oh, they’re stubborn, say, “Now, I don’t believe in no such thing as Divine healing. I don’t believe in that kind of stuff.” Sure not, that’s a devil making you do that. 89 No, he didn’t want to leave. He said, “We’ll...” Said, “he didn’t want to leave,” said... And then Jesus said, “Come out of him.” 90 Well, he said, “Now, if I must come out, let me go over there in that bunch of hogs.” My, and so they went over and got in a bunch of hogs. And look, there was two thousand devils in one man. Think of it, two thousand devils in one man. And the hogs run down the hill. They had better sense then a lot of the people. A man’s gets full of the devil, he goes to church and said, “Why, I know what it’s all about.” But the hog had enough respect to go down and choke himself in the sea, drowned himself. The hog run down and run into the sea and choked himself (That’s right.) **to get out of the way of the Lord. 91 The hog didn’t want to stand in the way. A lot of people wants to stand in the way of the Lord. And you know what? Them devils, when they did that, they wanted to stay in that land. And those people, when they come out... Look at the people. When they come out, when this was noised abroad, the man was in his right mind. My, the Bible said that the man was in his right mind. I tell you; when you get the baptism of the Holy Ghost and Christ in you, you come in your right mind. He was in his right mind to worship. Look where he was at then. He was setting at the feet of Jesus. Hallelujah. What a wonderful place to set, clothed—clothed in his right mind, setting at the feet of Jesus, worshipping (Hallelujah.), ’cause He cast the devils out. 92 He said, “Now, what I done, you can too.”** What a pity the Church don’t take Its position in Christ Jesus. Yes, sir. And then here come all the members of the church out over there. And they come out and said, “Where’s our hogs?” Well, they all had respect enough to go drown themselves. And they said, “Get out of our land. If it’s going to cost us anything like that, we don’t need a revival like that, that’s going to cost us all that money.” When I get to glory I want to see how much... what a bearing his testimony had on hog raising, when I get to glory. I imagine he tore them hog raisers up (Yes, sir.) when he got back there. And there he was in his right mind. And the people of that land felt more at home with the hogs and the devils than they did with the lovely Jesus. Made Him leave the land. They felt more at home, more at peace around with the devils and the hogs. 93 And you know that’s the same as it is today. If a man thinks that he’s going to have to get enough religion to shout, or something another, to have to give a little money in the church, or a little something like this, or maybe confess his faith, and stand up and give praise to God, or speak in tongues, he’d rather he never hear about religion. They feel more at home with the devil and their money than they do **with the lovely Jesus Christ, with the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with signs and wonders following. Amen. Whew. My, I feel religious. Yes, sir. Oh, hallelujah. I’m glad to get rid of the thing. Glory to God. Give me Christ. Amen. Clothe me in the mind to worship Him. Worship*****

Him how? In Spirit, in Truth. Amen. Lord, if I'm walking right down, standing talking to the President of the United States, He comes upon me, and I'll holler, "Hallelujah." I don't care, sure not.

You know what a hog is don't ya? Somebody that wallows around in front of an ole television set. Wallows around after every style that's in the world. Organized to every cult and ism like some hog. That's where them spirits wanna go, they don't wanna go in a dove, they want to go in a hog! Like the apostle Peter said, like a hog to the wallow. And them spirits know where their best suited at. Huh! They can't stay in the elected bride any more so, there's only one place left to go now, and that's in them hogs.

2 Peter 2:22-Reference quote:

22 But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.

Sure, I know they got tapes of the prophet, but they got a television too. Why? Because they got the nature of a hog. Sure, you're full of all jealousy, strife, hatred, malice, and every kind of evil works. Sure, you are, because you got a hog nature.

And brother them demons that are being loosed from the elected Bride is gonna go in them kind of people too. They said, "Suffering for us to go in them people." He said, "Go ahead, go on!"

Because let me tell you something, if that world made you sick before you met the prophet, WHAT ARE YOU GOING BACK IN THERE FOR?

Endnote:

*53-1115A - Speak to The Rock
William Marrion Branham*

*And here not long ago we had prohibition, and everything, tried... And now look what we've done now. We couldn't walk the strait narrow path. **As a hog goes to its wallow, and a dog to its vomit, so does the people return back.** And look at it today, and we're in for it, and we're going to receive it. **And I warn you in the Name of Jesus Christ; get in the Kingdom of God now.** That's right. **Don't you fool about it. You press in, because there's coming a time when you'll scream and cry to receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost; It'll be shut off from you.***

Right here in this city you seen on television where the next-door neighbor of the prophet was sitting right in a hog lot. You say.... I DON'T CARE WHO IT IS, HE'S A DIRTY FILTHY HOG. IT'S A REBUKE IN THE FACE OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE HOLY GHOST THAT SENT THE PROPHET. THESE BUNCH OF DEMONS THAT ARE COMING OFF THE BRIDE WILL COME RIGHT IN THAT DIRTY FILTHY LIFE!

That's not all, just a minute! Did not the prophet of God see a vision right here in Jeffersonville, Indiana. He seen where John the Baptist was baptizing and the had TURNED INTO A HOG LOT! THAT'S WHAT YOU GOT UP AT THE TABERNACLE IS A DIRTY FILTHY HOG PEN! A BUNCH OF HOGS! You say, "WHAT ARE YOU SAYING

BROTHER BOB?" I'M SAYING THUS SAITH THE LORD! Amen! THE HOUR IS AT HAND TO CALL THAT THING JUST LIKE IT IS! IT'S A DIRTY FILTHY HOG LOT!

Endnote

*62-0908 - Present Stage of my Ministry
William Marrion Branham*

4 It's been about thirty-two years ago, that when the Lord Jesus, within a hundred and fifty yards of where I'm present standing now, here in Jeffersonville at Eighth and Penn Street, the morning when I laid the cornerstone on this tabernacle, just being then merely a swamp. And I lived just across the way to my left here. It was before I was married. I was living with my father and mother. That the Lord Jesus woke me up the morning that the cornerstone was to be laid, about early, about six o'clock. And I had been lying in bed for some time, with my heart full of joy, thinking of this great time that the Lord God was going to give me a tabernacle to preach in. I was merely a young boy then. And that day I...the girl that I was going with, which was soon to be my wife the following year, was to be with us the day we was to lay the cornerstone.

*5 And I remember that morning when I had wakened up, and laying in the room, the upstairs right here on Seventh Street. Something said, "Rise up to your feet." And I got up. And I saw, as it was, a great place, and it was like a—a—a place where they would...a river run in the valley. And I got down there to the river and **I understood it was a place where John the Baptist had been baptizing the people, and THEY HAD TURNED IT INTO A HOG LOT. And I was very critical of it, just saying that it should not be done.** 6 **AND WHILE I WAS THERE, THERE WAS A—A VOICE SPOKE TO ME AND TOOK ME UP, AND I NOTICED THIS TABERNACLE IN JUST ABOUT THE STATE IT'S IN RIGHT NOW.** But there were so many people till they were just packed all in, **in the tabernacle, in this condition, about the state it's at now.** And I—I was happy, standing behind the pulpit, saying, "God, how good You are to give me a tabernacle." 7 And, at that time, **THE ANGEL OF THE LORD SPAKE TO ME, AND SAID, "BUT THIS IS NOT YOUR TABERNACLE."***

Endnote:

*54-0512 - The Seven Church Ages
William Marrion Branham*

*174 Excuse us, strangers, **I'm giving the church a little Gospel spanking now.** Notice, that's right. It's exactly what you need. 175 "Oh," you say, "we got It." And get up there and beat the piano as hard as it can go, and a bunch of drums, and run up and down the floor, and go out and fuss with your neighbor. Have you got anything? Uh-huh. No, sir. **The only thing we got is a lukewarm.** As long as the music is running, we're running. When the music stops, we stop. Brother, don't call the other fellow something; let's look around your own door, first. Amen. 176 **I tell you, we need an old-fashion revival like we used to have down in the country, when they lay on their face all night long. Not to carry on, but when real godly sorrow; and not go back to the altar and stay, but go out and make it right with the neighbors they had made it wrong with, and get straightened up. You know that's right. Scorching, but, brother, it'll help you. That's right. You've got to know that, my friend. YES, SIR. 177 A LUKEWARM, THAT'S A HORRIBLE CONDITION FOR THE CHURCH TO BE IN. YOU DON'T WATCH, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE IS ABOUT IN THAT SAME SWAY.** Listen, you know these*

things. It's been taught, year after year, after year, after year, over this platform, warning you of these things coming. When, the Bible said there would be a time they'd go from the east to the west, and north and south, trying to find the true Word of God, and fail to find It. You better get anchored, where you know where you're standing. 178 But when a man is once borned again; not emotionally worked up, not some enthusiasm, not by putting his name on a church book, not by joining the biggest church in the city. But when he's actually cried through, and begged, with tears in his eyes, until God has forgive his sins, cleansed his soul up from a life of sin, and filled him with the Holy Spirit; with such love, and godly, till he takes them old tire tools back, he stole from the neighbors, and goes and makes up to these things, and lives godly before men. We'll never have a revival in this country till we have that. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit four times—Ed.] 179 Judgment begins at the house of God, by the Word of God. Amen. Not a textbook, but the Bible. Not what some church teaches in their theology, but what God says. **Then you'll have a revival where great powers, and wonders, and signs, and miracles, and everything else, will take place. 180 We're lukewarm. Because we're lukewarm in this age, God said, "I'll spue you from My mouth." This church age will be rejected. There'll be a remnant out of it, that'll be saved. So better mark yourself, right good, to find out if you're in that remnant now. We'll get into it in a minute, if God willing. Just notice now.**

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea
William Marrion Branham

130 The people, at the hour of decision now! You've got to make up your mind. This church has got to make up its mind. Every man comes to a place where there's a crucial hour. There was a crucial time come where you had to make up your mind. A judgment seat, you was at. You had to say, "I am guilty," or, "I am not guilty." When you're standing before the judge, you've got to make up your mind. 131 And, tonight, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. We're either going to go on or go back. That's right. You're going back to garlic and—and leek, and stuff of Egypt, or you're going on to Angels' food, to the promised land where God made a promise. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE. You've got to make your decision. You can't go on.

And them demons are coming off the little elected Bride, and that's what they're shouting for. They ain't watching television no more. Huh! They're not watching television. No, he told the vision and they're watching that, they're watching that vision. The vision that the Son of Man's tellin' they're watching that and boy it's glorious too! (*Congregation praises*) Did you think that would cause this much excitement?

"Yeah, let us go in them hogs," Son of Man. Go ahead! Every one of them ole demons lust after that television. Huh! And all them men carry around that ole lustful spirit. Preachers up preaching the gifts of the Holy Ghost and the baptism and sleeping with some other man's wife. YOU MEAN TO TELL ME THAT'S THE NEW BIRTH? THAT'S A HOG! And they call that the Bride? I call that a hog lot.

A bunch of people worshipping Brother Branham as the Lord Christ Jesus, I call that a hog lot. Preachers afraid to preach at it. Boy, THEY OUGHT TO TURN ME LOOSE, AT IT ONE TIME! Yes sir! Just tell it one time for the Lord Jesus, we'll tell what He thinks about it.

I know what He told the prophet. He said, "They'd made this place a hog lot. And the hogs gave birth to a bunch of little pigs. And those pigs turned around and ate their momma's afterbirth. That's what the Angel of the Lord said about it. WELL, IF THE ANGEL OF THE LORD IS AGAINST IT, I'M AGAINST IT TOO!

Well, somebody said, "Well I don't think brother really believes it." Well, if brother ain't standing up against it, he's for them then.

Because Jesus said, "Well, leave them alone." Said, "If they ain't against it, they're for it." I'm glad I'm finding out who's against me and who ain't.

Matthew 15:14-Reference scripture

14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.

Somebody else, got so mad at me said, "I see him, I'll call him a liar to his face and smack him right in the mouth." "Well, go ahead, I'll know where you're standing then when you get through." Huh! I wouldn't mind getting` smacked in the mouth for what I'm preaching.

Why you know when I went to the tape meetings, I had to have five or six men around me, pretty big. Oh, you say, "Brother Bob, you're exaggerating." I am? One of these days they'll nash on you with their teeth for what you're hearing.

I used to think the old First Baptist was gonna get my hide. Brother John's disciples is after my hide. Brother you ain't never run for your life, till you got a mad sow after you! Oh, you say, "That's true, Brother Bob?" That's what the prophet called them.

Brother that if anybody come out of the world after they heard the shout message, and then go back in that hog lot of the Assemblies of God and watch them dirty filthy televisions and believe all them preachers, they was in a hog lot!

"Aw, I still believe the prophet." You're a liar too. Jesus said, "If you keep my Word then you'll be my disciples and then ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

John 8:31-32-Reference quote:

31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed;

32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

I'm glad that ole boy got loosed from them demons, ain't you? (Amen) Them ole demons found a place to go, didn't they? Right in all them people watching television. Huh! (Amen) And you know what they done? Brother, when them demons hit them bunch of people, they sent them right over the cliff.

AMEN AND THESE PEOPLE BETTER GET RID OF THEM THINGS. YOU BETTER COME OUT OF THE WORLD OR THEM DEMONS ARE GONNA TAKE YOU OUT IN THE TRIBULATION!

You know them hog raisers...they work about that. You know there's some preachers- (*People*), that's just like their pastors, a hog. Huh! Because he's filthy and they're filthy and they belong together. They're lives stink and his life stinks, so they have fellowship one with another.

I'm glad I don't have fellowship with them kind of people. I don't fellowship with people that watch television. Amen! And if they watch television in my church and I find out about it, I kick them out of the church. Huh! I said, I kick them out of the church. Somebody said, "He put a whole bunch of people out." Yes, that's right I did! I believe it's time to live for God, or don't live for God! (*Praising*) LISTEN SISTER, IT'S 1973? IF YOUR GONNA GET RIGHT, WHEN ARE YOU GONNA GET RIGHT? I BELIEVE IF YOUR NAMES ON THE BOOK, YOU'LL GET RIGHT TONIGHT!

Can you believe that-that's my daughter back there shouting! She used to be as dead as that ole man at the grave. (*Brother Bingham yells, "that's the truth. Amen."*) You know, she used to slip around on daddy and read them ole love stories you know. Huh! Now she's in love with the Bible. Lays up there in the room and reads the Bible and makes love to Jesus, cryin to the Lord. Huh! God keep her shouting, Lord. Keep her shouting.

I'm glad that all the teenagers ain't gonna go to hell. Amen! Elvis Presley ain't got them all. The Bridegroom's got some of them, He's gonna give them the Holy Ghost too. He's gonna give them power over all the devils that's been loosed. Amen!

He said, he that overcometh the world, I'll give him a new name. They're getting ready to get their named changed. That's a name only the Lord knows. The Angel of the Lord has come down here today and touched this one and touched that one.

Revelation 2:17-Reference quote:

*17 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; **To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.***

Endnote:

63-0318 - The First Seal

William Marrion Branham

*276 **Look, every time a victory is won, or something goes on, a name is changed.** 277 Look at the days of Abraham. He was, first, Abram, and never could have that baby until his name was changed to Abraham. And Sarra, S-a-r-r-a, could not have nothing but a dead womb until her name was changed to S-a-r-a-h. 278 Jacob means "supplanter, deceiver," and that's what he did. He put sheepskin on hisself, and deceived his prophet father, to take the birthrights. He put poplar sticks in the water, speckled them, scare the cattle when they was pregnated with the...with their young, to make speckled cattle and sheep. Nothing but a deceiver! 279 **But one night he caught a hold of Something real, and he knowed It was real. And he stayed with It, and held on until he overcome. And his name was changed,** and called Israel, meaning "**a prince with power before God.**" 280 Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **Every overcomer!** 281 Simon was a fisherman. **BUT WHEN HIS FAITH CAUGHT AND KNOWED THAT WAS JESUS, WHEN HE TOLD HIM HE WAS THE MESSIAH, AND TOLD HIM WHO HIS NAME WAS AND WHAT HIS FATHER'S NAME WAS, HE WAS OVERCOME,** and changed from Simon to Peter. 282 Saul, good name. Saul, was a king one time in Israel, but he, a Saul, didn't fit an apostle. Might be all right for a king, but not an apostle. So Jesus changed his name (from what?) from Saul to Paul. **LOOK AT "THE SONS OF THUNDER," AND ON DOWN.** 283 **And, Jesus, His Name on earth was "Redeemer," Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that's true. But when He conquered death and hell, and***

overcome them, and ascended on High, HE RECEIVED A NEW NAME. THAT'S THE REASON YOU HOLLER THE WAY THEY DO, AND THEY DON'T GET NOTHING. 284 IT'LL BE REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS. Uh-huh. See? Notice the mysteries. He is coming, riding... There's got to be Something to change this Church. You know that. There's got to be Something. Notice, "No man knowed, but Himself." Now, notice, "No man knowed, but Hissself." And **he was clothed with a vesture dipped in BLOOD: and his name was called The Word of God.** Oh, my! Notice! **And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.** And out of his mouth goes a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he tread the winepress of the fierceness and the wrath of Almighty God. **And he had on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.**

Endnote:

60-1208 - The Thyatirean Church Age
William Marrion Branham

34 And when Jesus overcome, His Name was changed. **And He would reveal that Name, "He that would be with Him, overcome as He has, he received a new name; and I'll reveal My new Name to him."** See? And every overcomer, I mean, among such as that: them leaders and so forth. Now, all the children of **Israel didn't get their name changed,** of course. That's right. But those high leaders, when they overcome, they had received a new name. See how it dovetails in? Just perfectly. 35 And now we find out that he also got "hidden manna." Now, hidden manna is typed to the shewbread. The shewbread was for priests alone. That is right. Shewbread was just for the priest. And they...It was a special thing made for the priest, that is, the leaders; and this man overcome. The whole congregation got manna, **but he got a hidden (special) manna, OR A "SPECIAL REVELATION," OH, OF WHO JESUS WAS, and what about Him, all about Him. See, he got that revelation if he had overcome, to the angel. "Hold fast, for he that..." He had overcome.**

Them hogs knew where they wanted to go. Them devils knew where they wanted to go. Huh! And you know some of them pastors heard about that fella that was ruining their hog business. Yes Sir! Got all his congregation stirred up. Yes sir, they heard about it and they went up there to see what was goin on, to see what in the world went on up there. When they got up there, they saw that man sitting there in that church clothed ...(Praise)... They went down there and that ole boy clothed and IN HIS RIGHT MIND!

Mark 5:15-Reference quote:

15 And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid.

That's what the shackle breaker will do to you! That's what the Son of Man will do to you with the Revealed Word! The first thing He'll do is break them shackles and that devil on ya, put you in your right mind and clothe ya WITH THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD AND THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST!

How many's gettin` in their right mind now? How many can see the wedding garment slipping on? Huh!

And you know he was so excited about it said, "I'm gonna follow your ministry wherever you go." "Well," He said, "the first thing you do" said, "is go down there and tell your household what great things the Son of Man did for ya." "So, I tell you, He broke my shackles, He opened my eyes up, He gave me the mind of Christ hallelujah, and then He clothed my nakedness. And just to think, that I once tolerated them spirits, telling me that revival was all over. That I already had it you know."

Mark 5:19-20-Reference quote:

19 Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

20 And he departed, and began to publish in Decapolis how great things Jesus had done for him: and all men did marvel.

Well, you know, not everybody was pleased about that. In fact, some of them come up there even after them great things had been done for the people, and they come up there and asked the Son of Man to depart out of their coast.

Mark 5:17-Reference quote:

17 And they began to pray him to depart out of their coasts.

You know the first place that he broke any shackles was on the East coast you know. That's not what He said! That's what they said! They said, "Depart out of our coast. Don't be casting out these devils around here." He said, "I will, I'll go somewhere else then." So, he left the coast and went down somewhere else. But the same thing happens wherever He goes. He still breaks shackles wherever He's at! He still breaks shackles where ever He's at and puts you in your right mind he'll clothe you! Not some old filthy garment either.

I could see how Paul could preach all night! (*This service lasted past 12:00 midnight unto the wee hours of the next day.*)

Well, the First Pull was wonderful, wasn't it? And the Second Pull was even more wonderful, we rejoiced about it.

Jesus said, "You were willing for a season to rejoice in the light of John."

John 5:35-Reference quote:

*33 Ye sent unto **John**, and he bare witness unto the truth.*

34 But I receive not testimony from man: but these things I say, that ye might be saved.

*35 **He was a burning and a shining light: and ye were willing for a season to rejoice in his light.***

Endnote:

62-1104M - Blasphemous Names

William Marrion Branham

296 And I was watching myself do it. And then when I was standing there, looking, and watching myself preach It. 297 And I was just preaching, to-who-wouldn't-have-it. And after a bit, I raised

up, you know, and I thought, "Glory to God!" I said, "Look at these wonderful things, and this, that!" 298 **DIRECTLY, I NOTICED THE PEOPLE BEGIN TO GET LIKE THEY WAS PHYSICALLY HUNGRY. AND SO THEY HAD ENOUGH SPIRITUAL, SO THEY STARTED WALKING AWAY. And some of them...[Brother Branham yawns—Ed.] Started walking away. I thought, "What's the matter with everybody?"**

299 And—and I looked, and here some young couples going along, to my side. I thought...I said, "**JUST A MINUTE, FRIEND! JUST A MINUTE! YOU'LL BE BACK AGAIN WHEN THE EVENING SHADOWS FALL.**" SEE? I SAID, "**YOU'LL BE BACK AGAIN.** But let me give you this first climax. Where does all these things come from, that I've showed you? Where are they from?" I said, "Here they are. They are in the Word of God. They are **THUS SAITH THE LORD, His promise. Cause,**" I said, "all of you bear me record, witness this, that my commission is, **'Stay with the Word.'**" I SAID, "**WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH ALL OF YOU? CAN'T YOU UNDERSTAND THE WORD? YOU MUST UNDERSTAND IT.**" 300 And some of them said, "Man, I'd like to have some biscuits," and so like that. 301 Well, I just thought, "Well, glory to God! If they want biscuits, let them go get them." 302 So I—I turned around. I thought, "Oh, but, you know what? **The shadows is going to fall, after while,** right away." I said, "Then, tonight, when that congregation gathers in again, I'll put the climax to them, and told them that the things that they have seen me do is found in the Word of God, not in some mythical book or some organization. **It's found in the Word. See? Every bit of it, in the Word,** 'cause I'm commissioned to That." 303 I thought, "You know, they'll, every one, be back tonight, so here is what I'll do. I'll background, kind of background." You know the way I do it on these church ages and things, say what I said before. "I'll background it, on the Word, and then this **great, marvelous climax.**" I said, "What a time it'll be! Praise be to God!" **And I seen myself getting real little,** and heard that, "Praise be to God." **I seen myself fading up like that.** And here I was, standing there.

"But I have a greater witness than of John." BROTHER THESE...*Break in tape...* THEY AIN'T GONNA SHOUT FOR NO SEASON ON THIS! (*Congregation stands and praises God*) My, what's everybody on their feet for? I guess that's why God don't heal my legs cause He knowed I'd get down there and jump over every pew. He just let me be cripple, so I'd stand here and watch you. But you'll just shout for me too!

John 5:36-Reference quote;

36 But I have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me.

Yeah. That was wonderful! Jesus said, "You were willing for a season to rejoice in his light. But He said, "But I have a greater witness than that of John." He said, "He gave witness to the First and the Second Pull." "But I got a greater one!" Huh! You rejoiced for a season in John's light. But he said, I have a greater Light! In other words, He had evening light but I got Morning Light.

Endnote:

64-0112 - Shalom

William Marrion Branham

246 Look, if—if the Bible tells us of these things that is to come, speaks of all these hours that—that we’ve passed through. The days of Noah is predicted. The days of all these others, the Scripture predicted. The days of Martin Luther was predicted, the days of Wesley, the days of Pentecostal. This hour that we’re living in was predicted. Everything happened just exactly the way it was. Then when...What is it? **IT’S THE SPOKEN WORD OF GOD, WHICH IS VINDICATED BY GOD, MAKES IT THE LIGHT OF THE HOUR.** See, just like the sun is. When the Word, the Word itself, is the Light when it’s vindicated for the time that it belongs to. See, it’s vindicated, then it’s the Light of the hour. 247 John was the Light, he—he was more Light than Elijah and them had. Elijah. He wasn’t Elijah’s Light, but he was Elijah in another form, a-vindicating the Light. See, he was. **And when Jesus come, He said, “He was a bright and shining Light for a season. You love to walk in His Light.” See? 248 AND JOHN SAID, “NOW I MUST DIM OUT. I MUST GO OUT NOW, MY LIGHT’S FINISHED SHINING. I MUST GO OUT. HE MUST INCREASE. HE’S THE LIGHT.” 249 HE SAID, “I AM THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.” Amen. That’s right. “The same yesterday, today, and forever.” And He’s still the Light of the world. And what is He? “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God.” Why was He the Light of the world? If He’d come, said He was Messiah, and He didn’t do like the Bible said the Messiah would do, then He wasn’t the Light of the world. SEE, IT’S THE A-VINDICATED WORD THAT MAKES IT THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD.**

Endnote:

64-0312 - When Their Eyes Were Opened, They Knew Him

William Marrion Branham

88 Now remember, before He come, John came on the scene. He was a prophet. And what was he? A forerunner of the Messiah. And he said, “I am not no Messiah.” They thought he was, because he was a prophet. He said, “I’m not the Messiah. I’m not even worthy to unloose His shoes, but He is standing among you.” Oh, John was positive He was there, ’cause He knowed he had to introduce Him. 89 His father was a priest. He didn’t go to their seminary, to learn to be a priest. His job was too important. He went to the wilderness, to be alone with God. He didn’t want to carry a fellowship card from anybody, or they’d say this, that, or the other, ’cause they’d get all mixed up and influenced by—by the order of the man of that day. His job was important. He had to depend on God alone, for he was to announce the Messiah. 90 Jesus said, “He was a bright and shining light, and for a season you desired to walk with him, enjoyed walking by him. BUT I HAVE GREATER WITNESS THAN JOHN.” See? He’s...Still they didn’t believe it. 91 A SURE SIGN OF A TRUE PROPHET, GOING UP, TAKING THEM BACK TO THE WORD. THEY COULD NOT UNDERSTAND HIS MANNER OF TALK.

Endnote:

64-0112 - Shalom
William Branham

247 And when Jesus come, He said, "He was a bright and shining Light for a season. You love to walk in His Light." See? 248 And John said, "Now I must dim out. I must go out now, my Light's finished shining. I must go out. HE MUST INCREASE. HE'S THE LIGHT." 249 He said, "I am the Light of the world." Amen. That's right. "The same yesterday, today, and forever." And He's still the Light of the world. And what is He? "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God."

I tell you what, Brother Branham knew what he was talking about. He said, them Thunders would stir her, the Bride. If you're stirred it's like that you know! Some goes that way, some goes that way, some goes this way. Boy, you got nice big aisles to shout in here at home we only got about two and half feet. I tell ya, when you get fifteen men and three or four women pass through there, sometimes it gets dangerous. If you don't calm down a little bit, I'm gonna have to put a red light in the middle and flash it. (*Congregation laughs*)

Endnote:

63-0320 - The Third Seal
William Marrion Branham

183 The—the Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it now. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, SEE. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it. Now watch.

Endnote:

55-1006A - A Hidden Life
William Marrion Branham

17 Now, we've held this ground so long, **AND I BELIEVE WITH ALL MY HEART THAT WE'RE ON THE THRESHOLD OF STEPPING INTO ANOTHER VEIL YONDER, SOMEWHERE TO WHERE THE GREATER MYSTERIES OF GOD WILL BE KNOWN TO THE CHURCH.** And me for one, I've got both ears and eyes and heart open to hear the message when it comes, examine it. For Satan will put out a many a false runner, but just lay it aside; remember, it's only signifying that something real is going to take place when you see it. FOR SATAN WILL DO EVERYTHING (AS I SAID LAST NIGHT) TO BLOCKADE THE REAL JEWEL OF GOD WHEN IT'S COMING FORTH. You'll—you'll hear it. He put out a blockade to catch Abel. He put out one to catch Joseph, one to catch Jesus and so forth and he will do it, one to get Moses. For you can notice those things that Satan will try to block it.

We had some visitors come in one Sunday night you know and I was back in the back, I was getting ready to preach. And they come in and sat down. And then all at once somebody said

something about the Revelation and boy, that big Yugoslavian boy raised up out of there and let out a big squall like that, and the boy looked around and looked around, it scared him to death.

Why that would scare you if you sat up there in the ole graveyard and never heard anything like that. You know it's quiet up there, most you ever hear is a few little bones rattle, every now and then. You know what I hear them bones rattle? You know why bones rattle? Because they ain't got no meat on them. *(Congregation laughs and praises)*

What was I preaching on?

He said, you're gonna see greater things than these. You were excited about the First Pull and the Second Pull, and you we're willing for a season to rejoice in that light. But I have a greater witness than that of John.

Now He said, "Now, after the discerning the secrets of the heart, hereafter...hereafter ye shall see greater things than these. Huh! See, he said, "Ye shall see greater things then these." Now what was to follow the discernments, the secrets of the heart, that would be a greater thing? Huh! Wouldn't it be the opening of the revealed Word? And they would bring the greater things.

Endnote:

65-0725M - *The Anointed Ones At The End Time*
William Marrion Branham

262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed. NO MORE, THERE IS NO MORE HIGHER ORDER TO REVEAL THE WORD, THAN PROPHETS. BUT THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD.** And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?

Endnote:

61-1231E - *If God Be With Us, Then Where Is All The Miracles?*
William Marrion Branham

That's how a true prophet is tested, whether he has got the Word. The Bible said, "If their testimony is not according to the law and prophets, there is no Light in them." That's right. **It's got to be according to the Word. 45 And God always, in every case, sends the people a true servant, A TRUE PROPHET THAT WILL BRING THE TRUE WORD OF GOD. AND THE WORD OF GOD IS WHAT DELIVERS THE PEOPLE, ALWAYS.**

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

436 Now, with thousands of sign-workers in this last day, has created a generation of sign-seekers **that knows no more nothing about the true move of God and His Word in these last days.** As I have said: give them blood and oil, and fleshly demonstrations on the platform, and they'll support it, whether it's God's Word or not, whether it's Scriptural or not. Jesus have warned us of such things at the end time. As I have said: in Matthew 24, **two spirits, very close**

alike, “Deceive the very Elected if possible.” 437 How can you tell them? Give them the Word test. How can you know it? Speak the Word, see what they say about It. If they don’t believe the Word, they have no Seed-Germ in them. They are of the evil one, and deceive you. As the first bride was deceived, and the second bride was deceived, they are deceivers of the third bride, **by hybreeding the Word, or trying to.** **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD.** (Amen. That’s a scorcher.) **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD. THEY WERE ADDED FOR PROOF OF THE WORD, BUT THE WORD IS FIRST.** To prove it, Elijah said to the woman, **“Bake me a cake first,” then watch the miracle happen. Come to the Word, first, and then watch the miracle. The Seed-Word, Itself, is what the Holy Spirit energizes.**

And He said in the fifty-sixth verse, “And He saith unto them, verily, verily I say unto you, hereafter, after...after this Second Pull discerning of the secrets of the heart, see ye shall see greater things.”

John 1:50-51-Reference quote:

*50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? **thou shalt see greater things than these.***

Hereafter...hereafter this Second Pull, when the Shout message prophet leaves. Ye shall see greater things. Ye shall see heaven open... (Congregation praises, Brother Lambert is unable speak)

John 1:51-Reference quote:

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

I know they use to act this way at the ball games, boy this is the biggest game that ever was. This ain’t no ball game, this is the Holy Ghost game.

He said, now here after, after the prophet messenger leaves, after the discerning of the secrets of the heart, after the rejoicing died down and everything got common. Huh! After the devil beat down the little birds, the unbelief beat them down it got common. There wasn’t no more rejoicing, there wasn’t no more shouting and praising God, jumping up and hollering. Why, it got common, unbelief beat it down.

Endnote:

*62-1223 - The Reproach For The Cause Of The Word
William Marrion Branham*

19 Now, I have had many things to happen in my life, but I never had anything like that. I went into a trance. I don’t know the interpretation. I’ve never had anything like it in my life. But, before me, it seemingly that I realized that it was a vision, and I was in the vision. But I was talking to my son, Joseph. Which, he was not in the room at the time. But somehow, just as it struck me, I was talking to Joseph. 20 And I—I looked up. And kind of in the shape of a pyramid, standing before me, was little, small birds, something like a half-inch long. And they were, up at

*the top, on the limbs, there was a...may say, three or four. Then, next, next limb had maybe eight or ten. And down at the bottom, had fifteen or twenty. 21 And they were little warriors, because their feathers was beaten, and looked like they were trying to talk to me, saying something. And I was in the West, seemingly around Tucson, Arizona. **And the birds were looking East. And I was listening close. Was trying to say, looked like they were trying to tell me something. And they had little feathers, was all been beat up, and things. They were pretty well battle-scarred. Then, all of a sudden, one bird begin to take the other one's place, jumping like that. And they, the little birds swiftly left, flying eastward.***

Then God sent some bigger doves, some bigger birds! That's what the Angel of the Lord said. The first sign in the hand was little birds, and they flew eastward, and they gave him a sign in the hand. And then them demons of unbelief... (*Break in tape*) ...Oh the saints rejoiced for a while. And then the unbelief of them demons beat them down, beat that gift down. And it come back home with the feathers beat out of it, aw it was just all ragged.

Endnote:

*62-1223 - The Reproach For The Cause Of The Word
William Marrion Branham*

*22 And when they did, from that **came a larger bird, more like doves**, with a pointed wings. And—and—and they come in a swarm, **AND SWIFTLY, MORE SWIFT THAN WHAT THE LITTLE BIRDS WAS, FLEW EASTWARD.***

Endnote:

*62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?
William Marrion Branham*

*Then said, "Don't fear. I'll be with you." See? And it shall go on. **401 NOW, THE FIRST PULL WAS LITTLE, BITTY BIRDS; THEM FLIGHTS. THEY WENT ON TO MEET THE TIME, MEET THE COMING OF THE LORD; THE FIRST MESSAGE. 402 THE SECOND TIME, THE SECRETS OF THE HEART.** From taking a person by the hand, and just standing there and saying what they had; the next time, it revealed their sins and told them what to do. And ma-...Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Then, that come to pass, perfectly, just as God said it. And you are witnesses, and so is the world, so is the church. 403 When I said, "I saw an Angel, and It was an emerald Fire, burning," people laughed and said, "Billy, get next to yourself." The magic scientific eye of the camera took It. I wasn't lying. I was telling the Truth: God vindicate. 404 I said, "Darkness overshadows; it's death, black. And This is white. One is Life, the other one is death." And there It is, on the picture back there. At the... 405 As George J. Lacy—Lacy said, "The mechanical eye of this camera won't take psychology." Are you following me? [Congregations says, "Amen."—Ed.] 406 Notice, the first little flight; hand. The second was greater, whiter, doves; Holy Spirit revealing the secrets of the heart. **AND THE THIRD FLIGHT WAS ANGELS (NOT BIRDS), ANGELS; AND THAT'S THE END TIME, THAT'S ALL OF IT.** Will this be the time, brother? Is this the time? 407 Now listen real close, and don't misinterpret this. I want to ask you something. 408 Let's go back just a minute. The church knows it's the truth. The scientific world knows it's the truth. **AND PEOPLE ARE***

SITTING IN HERE, TONIGHT, AND MANY STILL LIVING, THAT WERE STANDING HERE ON THE RIVER WHEN THAT VOICE SPOKE THAT OUT, AND SAID, “AS JOHN WAS SENT FORTH WITH A MESSAGE OF THE FIRST COMING, SO IS THIS THE SECOND MESSAGE, OF THE SECOND COMING.” Remember? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] 409 And if It’s finished, what did John do? **JOHN WAS THE ONE WHO SAID, “BEHOLD, THERE’S THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD. That’s Him.”** Is the hour, has it arrived, my brethren? I don’t say it has. I don’t know. But, I’m asking you. I want you to think. Or, **WILL THIS BE THE TIME WHEN IT WILL BE AGAIN, “BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD”?** 410 Or, the time of Malachi 4, “To return the hearts of **THE CHILDREN BACK TO THE FAITH** of our fathers”? Will it be such a blast that will—that will do such mighty things, **UNTIL IT WILL SET THE CHURCH, THAT’S BEEN SLOPING AND CANNOT UNDERSTAND THE MYSTERIES OF GOD,** and so forth?

And then now, He said, “I’m moving you into a bigger ministry.” Said, “You’ll know the very secrets of the heart,” the Son of Man. Huh!

And you know what, they just rejoiced when they told that phone number. When he told that woman that she was from Columbus, Ohio and that camper, oh didn’t they rejoice. Then after a while they sat there, and I used to watch them you know, just chewing that chewing gum. Meet you down to Jerry’s. How many remember? Then finally that dried up, they got use to that. Brother Branham said, “It just got common.” Huh!

Then he said, I always hoped to see that seventh little dove, and right before he died, he seen it. And then he preached a message that the seventh little dove got the message through, but he fell into camp with his wing blown off, tore all to pieces and fell dead into camp. The devil even beat him down. But he laid a foundation! Not for little birds, but for some great mighty angels!

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

239 Dear God, I—I don’t know no other way of saying these things, Lord. I just know to tell what I know is the Truth, and You’re my witness tonight that I am telling the Truth. My faith, Lord, and my own healing in the future; I don’t know when, I don’t know how, I don’t understand it; but I believe It, Lord, that I received the sign from above. **THAT SEVENTH DOVE FINALLY GOT HERE, THE SEVENTH INCH IS SOON FINISHED ON THE ANIMAL. IT’S OVER!**

Endnote:

63-0412E - *God Hiding Himself In Simplicity*
William Marrion Branham

272 **God hiding Himself in humility, revealing Himself in power, that’s the way God does it.** That’s God’s program of doing it, yes, sir, that He may bring sons across this chasm. 273 In closing, I might say this. **God hiding in death, to come again in resurrection.** I want to tell you a little story that I read not long ago, in closing. They said... 274 In time of the First World War, I had my father’s older brothers there. My cousins was in that war. Many of them got killed. 275

*But in one place, then, they had a—a whole regiment of soldiers, American soldiers, pinned down. The German army had them pinned down. And the machine gun fire, and the big cannons, and whatever they had, mortar fire, whatever it was, had them pinned down. They couldn't get out, and there's no way of getting out. 276 There's a whole regiment of soldiers perishing right there, because they was on every side. They had planes. Daresn't send one up; shoot it down. A man try to get out; well, they, just every side. There wasn't nothing. Their fine guns had failed. All their military strategy had failed. They were penned in by the enemy. There was no way of getting out. There wasn't nothing. 277 Then, finally, one little soldier come up. He found a pigeon, one of those homer pigeons. That was their only hope. They wrote a message, and thought, "If this pigeon can only get through, and back to the main headquarters where it come from, can take this message." A message pigeon, messenger pigeon, and that was the only thing they had: a simple, little pigeon. All their military things had failed. But they got a simple, little pigeon. They wrote the message and tied it to his little leg, and turned him loose, **with a blessing and a prayer, that he would make it.** 278 Of course, the Germans seen that white pigeon going up. They fired on it, and everything else. One bullet went through its wing, knocked the feathers out. **ANOTHER ONE STRIPPED AROUND ITS NECK, CUT ITS CRAW OFF. ANOTHER ONE STRUCK ITS LEG THAT HAD THE MESSAGE ON IT. But the poor little pigeon kept flying, TRYING TO GET THE MESSAGE IN. HE MUST. THERE WAS LIFE AT STAKE. Finally, with his struggles, and flopping in the air, and turning, and fly, and fell. And he fell in the barracks, or the camp where the soldiers was. 279 One soldier picked him up, looked at him.** This little fellow said, "He's been shot." He opened, looked at his little leg, on his little bruised leg, and there was a—a note. They read the note. **IT WAS COVERED WITH BLOOD. THOUGH IT WAS COVERED WITH BLOOD, THE MESSAGE GOT THROUGH. IT GOT THROUGH.** They sent reinforcements, quickly, **and saved the whole regiment** of soldiers. **The little pigeon hadn't got through, all them men would have perished.** What a disaster that would been! It would been a horrible thing. And that was a great thing for that little pigeon to do, **though it cost his blood. His blood was on the message.** 280 That was a great thing, but not half as great, till one day when sin had sons of God pinned down. There was no hopes. There was nothing that they could do. All hopes was gone. But there came, not a pigeon, **but a Dove.** Nineteen hundred years ago, this afternoon, **in simplicity, had been born in a manger, dying on a cross, but He reached Heaven with the Blood of His Own Self on the Message. And He delivered the sons of God, that now we can be again sons of God and daughters of God, to live in holiness and purity, to live in His Presence. I'm so thankful for that Dove that came down from Glory, that took the Message, that, I was in need, and He flew back to Heaven with It. And It was bloody, all over, where the sins of the world had done. But, today, I'm liberated. I'm free. I'm so glad.** 281 And, yet, the simple can understand It. I'm glad I'm simple enough to understand It. Aren't you glad for that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Aren't you thankful? ["Amen."] God hiding Himself in simplicity.*

COME ON YOU UNBELIEVING DEVILS, I WANT TO SEE YOU BEAT THEM DOWN!!! You beat the little birds down! You beat the doves down, BUT FRIEND YOU AIN'T BEATING THEM ANGELS DOWN!

Jesus said, now hereafter, you really rejoicing in that Second Pull but the devils beat it down. You didn't rejoice in it no more, it got common to you. Huh!

And Jesus said in the fifty-first verse, here He said, “Now hereafter ye shall see greater things. You shall see heaven open and the Angels of God descending and ascending upon the prophet of God.” Huh! Amen! That’s not my words, that’s His words.

John 1:51-Reference quote:

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

All right He said, “You’re gonna see some greater things.” And it said, “Its gonna start when, all at once the heavens gonna be open and Angels... not little birds, but Angels are gonna descend and ascend upon the Son of Man’s ministry.

And them unbelieving demons ain’t gonna beat that down. I don’t believe they’ll beat that down. I believe the Son of Man and the Angels of heaven is here to torment the devil. At least...I ain’t living in an hour of little birds. I ain’t living in a hour when them little doves got beat to death.

Brother, I’m over in the Eighth Day, where’s a New Day!! Well, no wonder Jesus, the Son of Man said, “Well, there’s gonna be greater things happen after this.”

Endnote:

*64-0719M - The Feast Of The Trumpets
William Marrion Branham.*

(Seven steps to get to the perfection of Christ the last step is the 8th new day fast from death to life! Back to Eden the headstone capstone Christ. CHRIST MANIFESTED IN THE BRIDE. BRINGS YOU INTO THE PRESENCE OF THE KING/CHRIST/GOD/ SPEAKS LIP TO EAR TO THE BRIDE.

Endnote:

*64-0802 - The Future Home Of The Heavenly Bridegroom And The Earthly Bride
William Marrion Branham*

After the seven sabbaths, or seven days, Seven Church Ages, Jesus raised from the dead. Eighth day, which is a holy convocation, see, which is the first day. 225 See, you’ve, done has passed through time, and dropped into Eternity again; not keeping of days, and keeping of sabbaths; and new moons, and things like that. “BUT HATH PASSED,” CHANGED YOUR FORM; NOT ANNIHILATED. GLORY! “BUT PASSED FROM DEATH UNTO LIFE ETERNAL.” Oh, what the Bible does teach us! See, passed from one to another. 226 ALL RIGHT, “PASSED,” THE OLD SABBATH IS PASSED. JESUS RAISED ON THE EIGHTH DAY. That was a solemn day, holy. And it wasn’t a day; ’cause day, a time, had done run out. It passed into Eternity. See, it swung right back to the first day again. See? 227 Eternity is like a—a ring. You can’t find no corner to it. You can’t find no stopping place in a perfect circle. You go on and on. I don’t care how far you go, you’re still going. You can start going around like this; go through the floor, go through the earth, go beyond the earth, you’re still go-...[Blank spot on tape—Ed.] 228 All things that was created down in here, are perverted, not created, by Satan, will drop out when the great golden bell rings and a Trumpet sounds. 229 AND BACK YONDER AT THE BEGINNING, WHERE THE TIE POST WAS MADE IN

EDEN, WHEN MAN CAME TO THE EARTH AND HE FELL, A LITTLE LAMB SHED ITS BLOOD, THAT SPOKE OF THE GREAT LAMB WAS COMING TO SHED ITS BLOOD. Calvary raised the cross, that tied for the Old Testament; to them who justified, looked for It. AND IN THIS NEW DISPENSATION, AT THE COMING OF THE LORD, AT THE NEW EARTH, THE ROPE OF SALVATION (THE BLOOD, THE REDEEMED POWER THAT I'M TALKING ABOUT, AND THROUGH THE SAME SYSTEM HAS REDEEMED BOTH MAN AND THE EARTH) WILL RAISE RIGHT UP INTO ETERNITY AGAIN.

And them demons said, "Why, it's all over, the latter rain has already fell." One great theologian said, "That's the last manifestation you'll see was in the prophet, you'll not see nothing else."

That wasn't what Jesus said. Jesus said, "After discerning of the secrets of the heart, you'll see greater things." He said, "If you think you shouted then" ... He said, "You just shouted for a season, just a season." Now you know a season don't last too long, spring season, summer season, Indian summer season and winter season. Now he said, you just rejoiced in one of them. But he said but after the discerning of the secrets of the heart after the Second Pull. He said, there'll be some greater things happen, like the Third Pull. And the Bride ain't gonna shout in just a season, brother she's gonna shout right into glory land.

John 5:35-Reference quote:

35 He was a burning and a shining light: and ye were willing for a season to rejoice in his light.

Endnote:

*65-1204 – The Rapture
William Branham*

59 And even WHAT IS EAT TODAY, DON'T TRY TO KEEP IT FOR TOMORROW. "Burn it with fire, before daylight come," for there's a new Message coming forth, and a new thing. See, try to hold it over, but that's been the attitude of the church. A revival goes forth, and the first thing you know, within about three years, they start an organization over it. A denomination starts, organization.

Yes, there's greater things ahead. (*Brother Lambert sings*) Oh, there's greater things ahead for you and I. Amen!

The little last dove fell wounded broken and bruised into camp, tore it all to pieces. And all we had was one dead stinking Egyptian. I'm glad the father is sending some reinforcements. Boy, with all these demons around I'm glad the Angels are here. Huh! And I'm gonna see one of them!

Yes sir, wasn't nothing there to catch the Bride. But he said, "Hereafter, heaven will be open Angels of God will ascend. Ascend means, ascend down and said, it'll come upon a prophet, and it'll tell him something and then He'll go back up there and get something else and come back down.

Yes sir, they loosed somebody from the ministerial Association to go up there and get him and bring him down. See, we wanna catch him in his words. And the preacher went up there and come back said, "Well did you bring him back down?" Said, "No sir, boy I never heard nobody preach like that! I tell you boy that thing, I just don't know how he put them together, but I never heard nothing like that in my life. I tell you the truth, after being up there," said, "I don't know what I got. I tell you one thing," said, "he surely convinced Nicodemus that he never had it. I tell you Nicodemus knowed it all, and if he shut Nicodemus's mouth up boy...*unable to transcribe*... I tell ya the truth, I don't know where he learned all that. Well, the ones that dipped it out of that water pot knew. (*Congregation goes wild!*)

You better be quiet; you'll wake up the dead and it ain't time yet!

Yes sir, after these two pulls, we was promised to see something greater. Huh! Now notice Brother Branham said...quote Brother Branham now. Brother Branham said, "Now one day these visions will give away to something greater." Said, "They just make me weak." And it said, "They never have been a success and someday I'll tell ya that they never was the perfect will of God."

Endnote:

56-0408A - *What Is A Vision?*

William Marrion Branham

154 *The other night, I, not knowing...How many was at the Philadelphian Church when they heard me say at a certain person, "Cursed be the person that raises their eyes while I'm praying for this blind woman"? That's what I was doing. See? 155 **The Lord is fixing to visit His people, in a great, marvelous something**, friends. And I would...It has to be a secret in my own heart. But if you know me, and you believe me, and love me, and respect me as God's servant; just remember, **I'm telling you, a blessing is on the road, that's right, a coming. And it will not be weakening. It will never weaken me no more. And it'll be far beyond anything that's ever happened here or anytime else.** It's just something the Lord has given. And I want...*

156 **That would make me a—a believer in grace.** After I had done, and the things that I had done, and the way that I had acted, and condemned before God, and yet, when God speaks anything and makes a...**He's going to do it, anyhow.** Amen.

Endnote:

62-0601 - *Taking Sides With Jesus*

William Marrion Branham

70 Now, as I have done the work of an evangelist. And here is my plea. If that is pleasing to God, and I've done the work all right, trusting that I have pleased Him, asking forgiveness for all my mistakes, then He may be calling me from the field of evangelism, to be His prophet. Then if it is, I'll leave evangelism. But if He calls me to be a prophet, I cannot be an evangelist. If I'm to be evangelist, I cannot be a prophet. I'm mixing the two offices. That's where I've always fussed about. **Standing on the platform, it's never been good, successful. God has used it, but I've never thought it was His direct will. It's been His permissive will.** Stand on the platform, a vision or two will knock you out, almost.

Endnote:

47-1123 - *The Children Of Israel*
William Marrion Branham

*Now look. There is a perfect will of God, and there's a **permissive will of God**. And **God permitted His prophet to go on, yet he... It wasn't His perfect will. It was His permissive will. And I feel this afternoon is the same thing on these—working these—this—for this miracle line. It is God's, maybe, permissive will, but it's not His perfect will.** You are supposed to take my **WORD**, and if—if...*

But hereafter you'll see greater things. In other words, you haven't seen the perfect will of God yet. He said, "This never was the perfect will of God, that's why it's never worked right." He said, "It's just never had been successful." Said, "It just caused a bunch of carnal impersonation." But he said, "The devil just beat this thing clear down."

He said then after the opening of the seals he said, "Course you know the bride is still slopping around. Course you know the brides still asleep. "Wake thou that sleepest and arise from the dead and Christ shall give you light." He told you, the little bride is still dead, no manifestation to stir her yet." No manifestation to stir the Bride yet.

Ephesians 5:14-Reference quote:

14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light.

Endnote:

56-0408A - *What Is A Vision?*
William M Branham

120 He said, "You see, that First Pull was when you use to put your hands on the people and tell them what was their trouble." Said, "The Second Pull was when you'd know the secrets of the heart, like I told you." And said, "Instead of you keeping that to yourself, you tried to explain all about it, and tell people. And when you did," said, "you didn't know nothing about it, yourself. And how could you explain it? And you've caused a big bunch of carnal impersonations to rise up, and you see what you've done."

Endnote:

63-1114 - *Influence*
William Marrion Branham

*58 Don't never try to take the other fellow's place. God made you a certain thing, and you stay that. Certain. You stay just what you are. **Don't try to impersonate the other. That's what always ruins the gifts that God sends to the world. We find so many carnal impersonations, and we find someone who tries to copy after the other one.***

Endnote:

63-0320 - *The Third Seal*

William Marrion Branham

183 THE—THE BRIDE HASN'T HAD A REVIVAL YET. SEE? THERE'S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET. SEE? WE'RE LOOKING FOR IT NOW. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, see. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it. Now watch.

Brother Branham said, of course someday these visions will give way to something greater. He said, they just weaken me now but said that greater thing won't weaken me at all. Now he said, when that comes it won't come by vision any more.

Endnote:

56-0408A – *What is a Vision*

William Marrion Branham

155 *The Lord is fixing to visit His people, in a great, marvelous something, friends. And I would...It has to be a secret in my own heart. But if you know me, and you believe me, and love me, and respect me as God's servant; just remember, I'm telling you, a blessing is on the road, that's right, a coming. And it will not be weakening. It will never weaken me no more. And it'll be far beyond anything that's ever happened here or anytime else. It's just something the Lord has given. And I want...*

Endnote:

62-1230E - *Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?*

William M Branham

”? 410 *Or, the time of Malachi 4, “To return the hearts of the children back to the Faith of our fathers”? Will it be such a blast that will—that will do such mighty things, until it will set the Church, that's been sloping and cannot understand the mysteries of God, and so forth? When they see that mighty blast sweep forth, will it turn their hearts back to the Father, as the Bible said it would do? Or, was this the Message, already past, that should have done it? I don't know.*
411 *This is the sign of the end time, sirs. Or, is this the sign that it's over? It looks very Scriptural, to me. I don't know. There was them Angels. There was a blast, like a thunder, that shook the whole earth.*

It's all right children honey, you've set dead so long just go right on. Somebody said, “Don't that bother you while you're preaching?” No, don't bother me a bit. I believe if they didn't cry out, I believe the seats would cry out.

Luke 19:35-40-Reference quote:

35 And they brought him to Jesus: and they cast their garments upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon.

36 And as he went, they spread their clothes in the way.

37 And when he was come nigh, even now at the descent of the mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works that they had seen;

38 Saying, Blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.

39 And some of the Pharisees from among the multitude said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples.

40 And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Yes sir, he said “This Second Pull, this seeing visions, never has gone over.” He said someday...said, “Someday I might tell you why, it was never the perfect will of God.” Well, he never did tell it.

And now the Angels of God are ascending and descending. Then we can just expect him to show somebody. He said, it never did stir the Bride for revival, and it just operated and that Bride, Rainbow Trout, stayed right there under the moon light...

I seen that picture of the Rainbow Trout with the moon shining down on them. They was just jumping and playing you know. And boy that ole beautiful rainbow trout bent over with power. You know they're powerful, come up out of that ole water boy, way up there out of the water. Boy, it'd just make a preacher's mouth water to catch that thing.

You know they was out there you know; them preachers could see them there in the Bible you know and they was just out there fishing. Boy, they was standing on the banks just casting out there. But they was just catching them little ole fish, tad polls, scallywags, you know.

Endnote:

56-0408A - What Is A Vision?

William M Branham

*113 And as I reached to pick up the string, I was taken again. Now, you mark this down. Watch it come to pass. See? And as I—I started to reach down, I was gone again. Then, when I come to, I was standing by the side of a beautiful lake, something like your lake out here in the summertime when it's real pretty and green. **AND THERE WERE FISHERMEN ALL AROUND THE LAKE, AND THEY WERE FISHING, BUT THEY WERE CATCHING SMALL FISHES.***

*And I looked out into the lake, and those great, beautiful rainbow trout out there, and I said, “I know this is a vision, **but I can't understand those trout. But,**” I said, “**you know, I believe, right down in my heart, I can catch those.**”*

But you know what? There's nothing that tantalizes a fisherman like that big Rainbow Trout, boy. It tantalized that prophet, he said, “Boy, I believe I can get it!” The Angel of the Lord said, “I can tell you how.” WELL, GLORY!! (*Congregation goes wild praising God*)

Somebody said, "My Brother Bob, where does all that come from?" The Angels of God ascending and descending.

John 1:51-Reference quote:

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

"Oh, my, I can catch them big ones." There wasn't a preacher out there that could catch them. Oh, they caught little fish, oh sure they was gettin' saved but they was all goin' in the Second Resurrection. Of course, I believe they was saved. Sure, they was saved. Oh, but blessed and holy is he that is caught with the Third Pull!

Revelation 20:6-Reference quote:

6 Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

They say, "Glory to God, there ain't nobody coming after the Seventh Day Church Age messenger. Hallelujah! What I got from him is enough for me."

Endnote:

*63-032E – The Seventh Seal
William Branham*

291 I was standing with a—a little baby's shoe, when He told me. Said, "Now make your First Pull. And when you do, the fish will run after the lure." Said, "Then watch your Second Pull," said, "because It'll only be small fish." HE SAID, "THEN THE THIRD PULL WILL GET IT."

Endnote:

*62-1230E - Is This the Sign of The End, Sir?
William Marrion Branham*

397 "Works that I do, more than this shall you do." I know the King James says "greater," but you couldn't do nothing greater. More of it! He was in one Person then; He's in the whole Church now. See? "More than this shall you do, for I go unto My Father."

398 IF THIS IS THE THIRD PULL, THEN THERE IS A GREAT MINISTRY LYING AHEAD.

Endnote:

*Spirit of Truth 63-0118
William Branham*

E-20 'THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. HE'LL BE AN ODD PERSON, BUT HE'LL RISE AFTER THIS AND TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'

Endnote:

64-0313 - *The Voice Of The Sign*
William Marrion Branham

70 John the Baptist come on, as a sign. He was a prophet. He was a prophet-sign come on the earth. THEY KNEWED, WHEN HE COME ON, THE MESSIAH WOULD SPEAK, AFTER HIM. It had to be, 'cause, get the—get the elected. 71 What this is for is to get the elected people that's coming out, like in the days of Noah. Like in the days of—of Elijah, the seven thousand or seven hundred, or whatever it was, that hadn't bowed their knee, to call them out. JOHN CALLING OUT THE ELECTED, AND GIVE IT OVER TO CHRIST WHEN HE COME, SWAPPED HIS CHURCH, SAID, "I MUST DECREASE, HE MUST INCREASE, BECAUSE," HE SAID, "I'M JUST A VOICE OF HIM, CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, 'PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD.'" AND JESUS COME THE SAME WAY. GETS THE ELECTED READY TO HEAR THE VOICE OF GOD, THAT'S WHAT THE PROPHETIC SIGN IS. Oh, if you follow these Messages, get the per-...get the elected ready. Not the others, will never hear it. **It's the elected that's called.**

Endnote:

56-0419 - *Earnestly Contending For The Faith That Was Once Delivered Unto The Saints*
William Branham

24 Now, in the beginning, we find out that John preached and said, "There's just coming One after me, and as soon as He comes," he said, "He must increase, I must decrease. I must get out of the picture, and He must take over.

Endnote:

0324E *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

567-3/325 'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth."

Endnote:

54-0513 - *The Mark Of The Beast*
William Marrion Branham

78 So I said, "Lord, I don't want no organization. Let me serve You with all my heart, while I'm here living." That's right. "The next, You'll have another man when I'm gone. You'll have somebody take its place." That's all.

That'll only take you in the Second Resurrection. Go ahead and fuss up with it if you want to. Maybe you can find out some other way. Huh! But all of them on the shore was trying to catch them beautiful Rainbow's. And you know it was still moon light you know. That's why we had so many tad polls and scallywags in this hour, them ole spiders and everything thing that moves around in the moon light, they're not afraid of the moon light. But wait till the sun comes out!
(Congregation praises God)

Boy Brother Ruddell, there's just something happening to your congregation. You know if that keeps up, there's gonna be, John's disciples are gonna slip up around the windows and listen you know. Somebody said, "I drove by there and you never heard such screaming and hollering." They said, "We heard that Brother Ruddell changed his message you know. And Canada's got Lambert's spirit." "And what about Ruddell?" "He has it too."

But now just think, what if it could be...let's just say what if it could be the spirit of Christ? And all them preachers, they just fished and fished and you just stayed right in that water. And you come out of there just leaping down, you didn't know you were a big beautiful Rainbow Trout. But honey, all them preachers were after you. A.A. Allen was after you, T.L. Osborn was after you, Billy Graham was after you. Wasn't they?

And you know what, Brother Branham got tired of fishing for them little Second resurrection fish. And when seen them Rainbow Trout, then he even got after you. Yeah, he even got after you.

"Oh, there's some big ones in there." Oh boy, we want the little ones. Oh my, we want the big ones! Oh, they was so beautiful. And you know what? All them preachers down there, the reason why they couldn't catch them, they didn't have the right bait...*(praising)*... or the right instructions. You gotta have the right bait and the right instructions. But see when the right man started walking toward the water... *(Praising)*...

This is worse than when the Quakers got started. You know President Nixon he was a Quaker. But he's not ashamed of the Quakers now. He told the world on television and everything, that his back ground was the Quaker religion. The Quakers got their name from quaking under the power. But he's not ashamed to be recognized with the Quakers, because they don't quake no more.

My, the Quakers, I looked back and seen what they was quaking about, I wouldn't even squeak about it what they were quaking about. Man, if they call them Quakers and shakers, I wonder what they're gonna call you? *(Praising)* Amen!

If President Nixon was here tonight, I'd say, "kind Sir," I'd say, "We belong to the same group you used to belong to, The Quakers!!" Of course, you know he wouldn't have nothing to do with us. But see, he ain't ashamed of them now, because they don't quake no more.

Now if you don't watch out, if you got any pride, when this starts, boy if you get a few people quaking under the power of the Word, cause some embarrassments. There ain't nothing like embarrassed pride, like someone shouting and hollering. You get to quaking; it'll take that pride out.

Yeah. You know when that right fella got to walking down toward the water. When the right fella got walking down toward the water where the Rainbow Trout was at, where the Angel of the Lord was standing. Because he was the one, The Angel of the Lord was the one that had the instructions to tell the Son of Man how to catch them Rainbow Trout. He was the one...he was the one, who knew how to catch those Rainbow Trout. When he started walking down toward the water, the Angel of the Lord come on the scene. He had the instructions from heaven.

*Endnote: Full Story-Vision
56-0408A - What Is A Vision?
William M Branham*

*110 And then I went in, farther into the vision. And when it did, I was standing with, you know, a little baby's shoe, of about a year old. You know, the little bitty eyelets; not a bootee, but a— a shoe. And I had a—a string in my hand, trying to lace this little eighth-of-an-inch hole in this eyelet, with about a half-inch string. Just working fervently, trying to push that string through, that half-inch string, through an eighth-of-an-inch eyelet. And I was breaking the threads all over, the string, trying to push it through like that. And it just wouldn't do it. And the string was being all broke up, on the end. 111 **So, just then I heard Someone say, behind me, "Don't you understand that you can't teach babies supernatural things?"** I looked around. And It was behind me. And I recognized that Voice. He said, "You're using the wrong end of the string." 112 And I looked down at the end of the string laying on the floor, a great pile of string, and it was laced down to a nice eighth of inch, so it would go through the hole. I said, "I understand." 113 And as I reached to pick up the string, I was taken again. Now, you mark this down. Watch it come to pass. See? And as I—I started to reach down, I was gone again. Then, when I come to, I was standing by the side of a beautiful lake, something like your lake out here in the summertime when it's real pretty and green. **AND THERE WERE FISHERMEN ALL AROUND THE LAKE, AND THEY WERE FISHING, BUT THEY WERE CATCHING SMALL FISHES.** And I looked out into the lake, and those great, beautiful rainbow trout out there, and I said, "I know this is a vision, but I can't understand those trout. But," I said, "you know, I believe, right down in my heart, I can catch those." So, I picked up the string, but, instead of it being a string, it was a fishing pole. 114 **And just then, the One behind me said, "Now I'll teach you to fish, how to catch those."** And so He took... And He said, "Tie on the lure." And I snapped the lure on. He said, "Now throw way out," now listen close, "way out into the deep." And He said, "When you do, now let the lure sink down, first. Then," said, "pull it slow." Now, that's really fishermen's technique. So I... 115 He said, "Then, when you do, now, you'll feel some nibbles at it, but don't tell nobody what you're doing. Keep it to yourself." And said, "Then when you—when you feel it nibble again," said, "pull it just a little, a little bit, but not too hard," He said, "and then it'll pull it away from the little fish. And when they scatter, that'll attract the attention of the big fish, and they'll grab it." And said, "That's the way you'll catch it." Said, "Then, when they bite, on the **THIRD TIME, SET YOUR HOOK FOR THE—THE CATCH.**" I said, "I understand." Said, "But keep still. Don't tell nobody. Keep still." And I said, "All right." 116 I had the lure in my hand. And all these fishermen turned out to be ministers, and they all come around, saying, "Brother Branham, I know you can catch fish." 117 Oh, of course, that made me feel real good. I said, "Oh, yes, I'm a fisherman. I can catch fish." And he said... I said, "Now, here is the way you do it." And I said, "You throw it way out." And I went way out, in to the—to the deep water. I said, "Now, those little fish are fine, brethren, but we want the big ones, too." And I—I said, "See when it sinks down. Now see, there it is, just about where it should be. Now, see there, see there. There, them is little fish." I said, "Now, when they stretch again..." 118 I give it a great big jerk, and, when I did, I pulled the whole lure out of the water. And when I did, I caught a fish, but I wondered how he ever got the lure in his mouth. Cause, looked like the skin just stretched over the lure, about the same size of the lure. And I thought, "Oh, my!" 119 **And just then, this One Who had been talking, behind me,***

*stepped around in front of me. It was Him, the Angel of the Lord. He had His hands folded. He looked at me, said, "Just what I told you not to do!" And I said, "Yes. That's right." 120 He said, "You see, that First Pull was when you use to put your hands on the people and tell them what was their trouble." Said, "The Second Pull was when you'd know the secrets of the heart, like I told you." And said, "Instead of you keeping that to yourself, you tried to explain all about it, and tell people. And when you did," said, "you didn't know nothing about it, yourself. And how could you explain it? **And you've caused a big bunch of carnal impersonations to rise up, and you see what you've done.**" 121 And I said, "Lord, I'm sorry." And I—I said, "Oh, I'm so sorry! I don't know what to do." 122 And I was pulling the line, like this, and I was trying to straighten my line out. **And He looked at me, said, "Now, don't get your line tangled up, in these kind of times."** 123 I thought, "Maybe He's going to give me another try." And I was... I said, "I'll sure be careful." And was winding my line in, seen it taken up all right.*

Now what did Jesus say? He said hereafter ye shall see... here after ye shall see the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man. Well, what are they doing that for? There's a reason!

After... he said after you see these visions, that'll give way, that won't come like that. It'll give way to something great! Said, it won't operate no more by visions, see. I wonder what operates that?

And when he walked down to where the Rainbow Trout was and the Angel of the Lord come on the scene. Then he said, "Now Brother Branham, I'll tell you how to catch them big ones. Do you wanna catch them?" "Yes sir, I wanna catch them." He said, "All right," said "Put your lure on, don't tell these other preachers how you're doing it either." He said, "Now they're out there in the deep water, your gonna have to go deep." You know them other fish hung around close to shore you know. You can catch them with a little evangelistic message on blind Bartimeaus, Zacharias come down out of that sycamore tree and you can catch him.

But now them big beautiful Rainbow trout; the angel of the Lord said, "Brother Branham, they are way out in the deep water." Said, "If you are gonna catch them" said "Your gonna have to go deep." Said, "Your gonna have to go deep!" In other words, just simple preaching is not gonna catch them. Just preaching a plain message ain't gonna catch them. Peaching in Jesus name, oneness of the God head won't do it. Doctrine on the seed of the serpent won't catch them. Eternal security to the believer, won't do it. Said, "You're gonna have to go deeper than that Brother Branham." Brother Branham said, "I'll try, sir." "That's a good cast, now let it sink down in deep water. He said, now when it sinks down in deep water, start pulling it slow. And he said, as you pull it along" said, "it'll attract the attention of the little fish. And said, "When it attracts the attention of the little fish," said, they'll all come after it. But as you go along, pull it along they'll steer away from it. *(Congregation praising God)* [Calm yourself children, clam yourself.] He said, "as you pull it along" he said, "they'll steer away from it as you keep pulling your bait, see. They'll get scared away from it. But said, "when the little fish, Second Resurrection, get scared of that message, then they will scatter away. Then here comes that big Rainbow in. You know how exciting that is, when the angel says, now watch it prophet, here comes that big Rainbow now. You steady your line now get ready, here he comes, now the Third Pull will get it. Now don't try to catch that big Rainbow on that Second Pull and the discerning of the secrets of the heart it won't do it. He said, just that plain message still won't catch him. But now, get ready for the Third Pull, there ain't gonna be no carnal impersonators to this,

nobody can get this here see, it's a hidden mystery. Steady yourself, get ready now, that Third Pull will get them.

Alright I got it! Malachi 4:5, and Revelation 10:7 and what... everybody said, "I'm in the Bride! I'm in the Bride, Hallelujah! I believe everything the prophet said, I got it! Glory to God the prophet caught me, Malachi 4:5, Revelation 10:7. If you believe everything he said, you got it."

You got what? Whatcha got? Sure, you got a hook in your mouth but it was the Second Pull. The moon light was still shining there on the Rainbow and only a few was jumping. Brother he was just as free as can be out there, not any was caught yet.

Brother Branham got his line up there all tangled up and there he sat crying. He missed the Rainbow.

Not little birds, Angels. The Angel walked around and said, "Prophet... said, "Prophet you did exactly what I told you not to do." He said, "Don't get your line tangled up," said, "you can't teach them people about the gifts and the supernatural. You can't teach them little babies supernatural things. "Aw he was talking to the Methodist." No! HE WAS TALKING TO YOU!

But the Third Pull will get them. Huh! The third pull will get them. Huh! And brother, in 1965 up to December the 25th when the prophet left the scene, the Rainbow was still swimming in the lake, just having a big time in there. Huh! But the Third Pull will get them.

But Jesus said, hereafter you shall see the heavens open, and you'll see greater things, you'll see heaven open and the Angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man. Is that right?

Alright, Brother Branham said, "One of these days...one of these days this visions will give way to something greater. It won't always come by vision.

People say, "Does he see visions?" No, no I don't see any visions. 'Well, If he's a prophet glory to God, he'd see visions!" The prophet of God saw thousands of visions but never caught the Rainbow Trout! But Jesus said, hereafter this Second Pull, hereafter you're gonna see something greater.

And Brother Branham said, there's no greater thing than God revealing the Word. No greater thing, he said. There's no greater thing than God revealing His Word through a prophet.

Endnote:

65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time

William Marrion Branham

*262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed. No more, there is no more higher order to reveal the Word, than prophets. But the only way the prophet can be vindicated is by the Word.** And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?*

Endnote:

63-0119 - The Way Of A True Prophet
William Marrion Branham

248 So, God speaks by His Word, and let every creature of His creation take heed. He is speaking in this last days. He's putting forth His Word. And let every creature that belongs into His Kingdom take heed to what He's saying. Stop. Check up. He's roaring now, roaring by His vindicated Word. He's making Hissself known. When He roars in these last days, let's take the heed, and know that there is something fixing to happen, knowing that God never does that without first He roars forth. When He roars forth, then something follows that roar, yes, because He's coming forth then. 249 He said, "**Does a—a...Does a lion roar now without a reason? Does a young lion cry, out of the cave, before he's taken anything?**" See? 250 God has got a reason to roar, because He knows that judgment is at hand. **And, His Word, His Word is a prophet. He is. "This is the prophecy of Jesus Christ."** **IT'S A REVELATION, GOD REVEALING HIMSELF TO US THROUGH HIS WRITTEN WORD. AND HE IS THE WORD. AND, NOW, THIS IS HIS WORD. Nothing can be added to It or taken from It, but It's got to be lived and straightened just the way It is. We are daresn't, take anything from It or add anything to It.** God still is God. He is roaring. <http://table.branham.org>

Endnote:

64-0816 - Proving His Word
William Marrion Branham

222 ***And THE SON OF MAN IS REVEALING HIMSELF in the same power that He was, (not down through the church age, through justification, sanctification, all these things here) but the Son of man. WHO IS THE SON OF MAN? THE WORD! And the Word is quicker than, powerful than a two-edged sword, and discerns the thoughts that's in the heart. What did He have to do? HE HAS TO PROVE THAT WORD.***

Endnote:

64-0214 - The Voice Of The Sign
William Marrion Branham

133 He seen that this One that had led his people, that he knowed all the time, that Moses met, the "***I AM,***" ever present, same yesterday, today, and forever, was manifested in the flesh. It was his revelation. He had It above any of the rest of them. He was...and he had It so great until...except he'd get exalted above the abundance of the revelation that was given to him. Oh, my! 134 What did he do? His revelation then was prophecy for today. ***IT WAS THE VOICE COMING FORTH, WROTE IN THE BIBLE, TO BE VINDICATED TODAY AGAIN. Hallelujah! IT'S THE VOICE BEING VINDICATED AGAIN, WHAT HE WROTE, BECAUSE HE WAS GOD'S PROPHET, REVEALING. The sign was speaking of something.*** 135 ***AND WE NOTICE NOW THAT, JESUS, WHEN HE CAME ON THE SCENE, NOTICE, HE WAS THE PROPHESIED WORD, HE HAD A MINISTRY TO FULFIL.*** Do you believe that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] ***Sure, He had a ministry, notice, to be fulfilled, what was written of Him.*** Said that, the other night as I spoke, to Cleopas and them, "***O fools, and slow of heart to believe the Word of God. Don't you know that Christ should***

*suffer these things? Didn't all the prophets speak that He should do this, and then enter into His glory?" He has to fulfil everything that He come. He come to heal, that it might be fulfilled. He did this, that it might be fulfilled. **Everything he done was to be fulfilling, because He had to be THE VOICE of that Scripture.** But before He done it, He went forth with a healing ministry, healing the sick. **EVERYBODY WANTED TO SEE THE SIGN. SURE, THEY BELIEVED THE HEALING, BUT THE VOICE CHANGED IT. One day, when He said, "I and the Father are one."** 136 **That, that was too much for them. "You make Yourself God, being a man." When the—the sign, they believed it, BUT WHEN THEY HEARD A VOICE BEHIND IT, A MINISTRY THAT FOLLOWED THAT SIGN, THEY DIDN'T GET IT. THAT'S WHEN TROUBLE SET IN.***

Now the Angel of the Lord said the Third Pull would get them beautiful trout. And he said, "The Third Pull, was the Sword of the King." And he said, "Not a king's sword but the king's sword."

Endnote:

65-0725E - *What Is the Attraction on The Mountain?*
William Marrion Branham

133 *He, the Voice, come back, said, **"Not a king's sword, but, 'The King's Sword,' the Word of the Lord."** Said, "Fear not. **It's only the Third Pull.** It's the vindication of your ministry."*

He said, it was the revealed Word in the hand of the prophet. What does God deliver his people with? The revealed Word. So how is He gonna get the Rainbow Trout out of the water? By the revealed Word? And that's the greater thing that's to happen!

Endnote:

61-1231E - *If God Be With Us, Then Where Is All The Miracles?*
William Marrion Branham

*That's how a true prophet is tested, whether he has got the Word. The Bible said, "If their testimony is not according to the law and prophets, there is no Light in them." That's right. **It's got to be according to the Word. 45 And God always, in every case, sends the people a true servant, A TRUE PROPHET THAT WILL BRING THE TRUE WORD OF GOD. AND THE WORD OF GOD IS WHAT DELIVERS THE PEOPLE, ALWAYS.***

Endnote:

64-1221 - *Why It Had To Be Shepherd*
William Marrion Branham

81 **When the Great Shepherd was smitten, the Great Sheep-Prophet, when He was smitten back there, He said, "It is finished!" And that minute, as soon as this Shepherd was smitten, it was over. Sin is settled, there was no more sin. They were clean, the penalty was paid. The believers whose names were written in the Book of Life, predestinated from the foundation of**

the world, it was finished that very minute that Jesus said it was finished. He, that Great Shepherd, had come for His sheep. It was finished, God's right hand was pulled from His bosom, smitten. Then on Easter He returned it (amen), raised it up again to His bosom, and extended it down to you and I, IN THE FORM OF HIS WORD, TO REDEEM US BACK TO THE ORIGINAL GARDEN FROM WHICH SIN TOOK US FROM. THE HIDDEN SECRET OF HIS GREAT HEART WAS REVEALED BY A PROPHET-SHEPHERD. IT WAS REVEALED BY A SHEPHERD, PROPHET-SHEPHERD.

Now notice here, now here is something I hope it will sink way down real deep. Now Brother Branham said, when the Third Pull operates," said, "It won't come by visions anymore." He said, "there will be a super, super anointing come upon the person. A super, super anointing that will come upon a prophet. Huh! And then said, "It will be the people's attitude...it will be the people's attitude toward the message. What message? The Third Pull message!

Endnote:

56-0408A - *What Is A Vision?*

William Marrion Branham

155 THE LORD IS FIXING TO VISIT HIS PEOPLE, IN A GREAT, MARVELOUS SOMETHING, friends. And I would...It has to be a secret in my own heart. But if you know me, and you believe me, and love me, and respect me as God's servant; just remember, I'm telling you, A BLESSING IS ON THE ROAD, THAT'S RIGHT, A COMING. And it will not be weakening. It will never weaken me no more. AND IT'LL BE FAR BEYOND ANYTHING THAT'S EVER HAPPENED HERE OR ANYTIME ELSE. It's just something the Lord has given. And I want... 156 THAT WOULD MAKE ME A—A BELIEVER IN GRACE. After I had done, and the things that I had done, and the way that I had acted, and condemned before God, and yet, when God speaks anything and makes a...He's going to do it, anyhow. Amen.

Now let's just analyze that a minute. The Son of Man... The rest of the ministry of the Son of man, this ministry will not operate by vision any more, that's done away with. But will give way to something greater. Huh! And we found out the greater is the revealed Word. And the revealed Word catches the Rainbow trout. Huh! Alright, and said, now it will a... the people's attitude towards the Revelation, will cause a super anointing to come upon the prophet. I hope you read between the lines. I hope that don't pass you by. Huh! And then the people's attitude towards the revelation...

Endnote:

60-0417M – *Go, Tell*

William Marrion Branham

188 Now I'm wanting to see that happen. It's going to be the **attitude of the people towards the Message.** See how she said it? She said just the right thing. It's what you say, that does it. What you say!

Course you know Brother Branham said on, The Wings of a Snow-White Dove. He said, I saw that white eagle flying there the other day, that's right just what the next message come by that White Eagle.

Endnote:

*65-1128E – On the Wings of a Snow-White Dove
William Marrion Branham*

*The word "Eagle," allegedly written in white quartz in a 70 ton "pyramid-shaped" boulder in Sabino Canyon "I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying, and I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, 'What are you leaning against, over your heart?' And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. And there was wrote in the quartz, in the stone, 'WHITE EAGLE', **JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: 'White Eagle.'"*

Well, we know the next message is the Third Pull. The message... Brother Branham, said, the message underneath the Seven Seal will be packed by a White Eagle. Huh! By a white Eagle!

Now notice here, when that message comes forth to the public, he said, what's gonna operate this Third Pull? He said, "It will be the people's attitude." Said, "I don't know how to get into that anointing." Said, "No man knows how to get into it," Said, "It takes God to put you into it." Said, "But this thing I know, that what will cause it to operate, will be the people's attitude towards the message." He said, "And then that super anointing will come upon the prophet and He will hear a Voice and that voice will tell him, Give her, her heart's desire!"

Endnote:

*59-1115 - My New Ministry
William Marrion Branham*

217 Now, I'm sure you all could see what it is. It's a coming of a greater, deeper Anointing of the Holy Spirit. How to get into It, I don't know. Only thing I know, it takes God to put you into It. So, you just live as sweet, and humble, and close to God as you can. Don't doubt Him. Just believe that everything is working just to the good, for you, and everything will work around all right. See?

Endnote:

*59-1115 - My New Ministry
William Marrion Branham*

176 I no more than said that, until...Sister Hattie, sitting there crying now, hadn't said a word. And she said, "That's nothing but the truth." 177 She said the right thing. She said just like Banks said down there. I heard her voice, as It swept from my ears, like up into the woods. 178 Mrs. Wright, sitting back there with her little girl, was trying to interpret what Edith said. I couldn't hear Mrs. Wright. 179 And that super Anointing swept over me, said, "Tell Hattie that

she's found grace in the sight of God." Who would have thought? Said, "Tell her to ask whatever she will. Then you speak it, by this gift, into existence. Whatever she asketh, speak it into existence." 180 I looked to Sister Hattie. The first time it was ever performed on a human being. I said, "Sister Hattie, ask what you will. God is going to give it to you." 181 What do you think of that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Does it get into you? Seven times He had confirmed it, by an animal. Seven is God's complete number. Here is the first time on a human being. And, He, what did He choose, some great aristocrat, a great noted minister? A poor little widow woman that could hardly write her name. God knows what He's doing. Said, "**Ask what you will.**" Hattie said to me, "Brother Branham, what do you mean?" 182 I said, "Ask anything your heart desires, and it shall be produced right here, that you'll know that the Lord God of Heaven answers, and His Scriptures are true." 183 My first time with the new gift; my first Anointing. I could hardly hear her. And she looked around. We had been talking about her little, crippled sister. I said, "Oh, no doubt," in my heart, "within a few minutes little Edith will be jumping to the glory of God." 184 Hattie looked around, all around. **And she said, "Brother Bill, my greatest desire is for the salvation of my two boys." What a...Why, there couldn't have been a greater thing.** She could have ask for ten thousand dollars, she would have got it. What if it would have been some millionaire would have asked for another million? God knowed what she was going to ask for. 185 Sister Hattie, at least, seven or eight witnesses standing there. All you people that was present when that happened, raise up your hand. Everybody in the building, was present, that happened; one, two, three, four, five, six, seven. Seven of them. Eight of them. Eight of them was present when that happened. 186 I said, "Ask anything you want to. Cause, God has give it to me, to give to you, whatever you want." 187 She said her boys was beginning to go off on the teen-age tantrum. And she said, "The salvation of my two boys." 188 **I said, "By the will of God, by the Power of God, I give you, in the Name of Jesus Christ, your desire."** **And her two boys shook under the Power of God. And that whole building trembled. Banks fell into his plate. Shelby grabbed. And Hattie screamed till you could hear her for two blocks. And them two boys, with tears rolling down their cheeks, received exactly what they asked for, right then. Oh!** 189 **The first time it was ever used on a human being. "Ask what you will, and it shall be given unto you." Her boys, sitting there with her, this morning.**

Saints, I want you to realize how late it is. Has the Shout gone? (Amen) Didn't he say that the Lord Jesus would be on earth right after he left?

(The Congregation said, Yes)

Hasn't he been gone seven years?

(The Congregation said, Yes)

Do you believe that Jesus is on earth?

(The Congregation said, Yes)

Do you believe the Son of Man is on earth?

(The Congregation said, Yes)

Endnote:

61-1231E - *If God Be with Us, Then Where Is All the Miracles?*
William Marrion Branham

53 Now I want you to notice another thing that might encourage you. **IMMEDIATELY AFTER THAT PROPHET'S MESSAGE, THE LORD APPEARED ON THE SCENE.** Amen! As soon as he gave his Message, the Lord appeared under a tree. The Lord came, after the Message of the prophet, sitting under a tree. The prophet gave...The people fell away, got off in their isms. **God sent His prophet. Soon as the prophet got through with his Message, the Lord followed the prophet's Message, for deliverance! 54 Oh, we are living in a grand time! Immediately when the prophet went off the scene, what happened? The Lord came on the scene! As soon as John went off the scene, the Lord came on the scene!** Very strange how God works, but He does it, works in mysterious way.

Endnote:

63-0118 – *Spirit of Truth*
William Marrion Branham

E-20 THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. He'll be an odd person, but he'll rise after this and take the Message on. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.

Endnote:

63-1229M – *The Sign of the Uniting Time*
William Marrion Branham

134 or (L-103) **'Let's get ready for this midnight cry. It's coming in an hour when you think not. There'll be a cry, not amongst the unbelieving world; it'll be a secret. But the believers, who are looking for this.** You see the stars coming in line? See? What did it produce? Just exactly like it did the first time. See, here we are, the signs are coming."

Alright then if the Son of Man is on earth, then the message of the Third Pull is on earth. Then the message of the Third Pull, where ever that is speaking, then it's catching the Rainbow Trout.

Now let's look at it like this, in other words here will it be God in a man. Right? The message will be just coming out of His mouth. Some sitting there will fall in love with it, and some sitting there will resent it, fluff up about it, get mad about it and talk about it. In other words, you got two classes of people, getting` two different attitudes.

Endnote:

62-1230E - *Is This the Sign of The End, Sir?*
William Marrion Branham

394 And then He said, **"Now there's a Third Pull coming, but don't try to explain It."** You see how I approached This, tonight? I don't know. But, I feel duty bound, to my church, to say

something. You draw your own conclusion. 395 ***Now, will this be the mystery that would open up, that would bring Christ, bring a Power to the Church? See?***

Endnote:

56-0715 - *The Mark of The Beast*
William Marrion Branham

44 And there's going to be a group of people that's going to be marked for destiny in hell, and there's going to be people marked for their Eternal destiny in Heaven. And these two marks run side by side. And it's going to get so great, listen, so pinching, that just before the Coming of the Lord, that you'll have to have one mark or the other one, or there will be a boycott; you can't buy nor sell.

Now listen, Brother Branham in the Philadelphia church, right before he operated the Third Pull. You know it operated five times. He said, "God has only allowed me to do it so that you might recognize it when it comes again. See, that's the only reason he let me do it." He said, "Now it will not be in great operation until the press begins to come down."

Endnote:

63-1229E - *Look Away to Jesus*
William Marrion Branham

49 It's tightening. And then when that time comes, and the press comes to a place to where you're pressed out, then watch what I'm fixing to tell you in a few minutes. **Watch the Third Pull then, see, and it'll be absolutely to the total lost, but it—it will be for the Bride and the Church.** **50 Now we are closer than it seems to be. I don't know when, but it's real, real close. I may be building a platform for somebody else to step on. I may be taken before that time. I don't know. And that time may be this coming week, that the Holy Spirit will come with...and bring Christ Jesus.** He may come this next week. He may come yet tonight. I don't know when He will come. He doesn't tell us that. 51 But I do believe, that we are so close, that I would never die with old age. Yet, at fifty-four years old, I'll never die with old age, until He's here. See? Unless I'm shot, killed, or something other, some way killed, just old age wouldn't kill me, until He's come. And I believe that. 52 And I want to say this. I've never said it before. But according to Scripture, according to what He said thirty years ago; thirty-three years ago on the river down there, in 1933, rather; what He said, everything has happened just exactly. **I may not do it, but this Message will introduce Jesus Christ to the world. For, "As John the Baptist was sent to forerun the first coming, so is the Message to forerun the second Coming."** And John said, **"Behold the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the world."** See? So, it's, it paralleled it in every way. **And I know it will, the Message will go on.**

Now watch here, now if there is a ministry of the White Eagle, if he's on earth, then that message underneath the Seventh Seal is the Third Pull and that's what will catch the predestinated Rainbow Trout. Huh!

Then notice here, those that take the right attitude toward that message. Brother Branham said, "It will be the people's attitude." Now with the attitude...the right attitude toward the message, you'll say the right thing! Now with the wrong attitude, you'll say the wrong thing!

Brother Branham said in the "Philadelphia Church, curse it be the man or women that raises their eyes."

Endnote:

56-0408A - What Is A Vision?

William Marrion Branham

19 Now I'm waiting for the hour. You can imagine how minor this seems to be now, that these things are taking place, these great things that has already took place. 120 The other night, I, not knowing...How many was at the Philadelphian Church when they heard me say at a certain person, "CURSED BE THE PERSON THAT RAISES THEIR EYES WHILE I'M PRAYING FOR THIS BLIND WOMAN"? That's what I was doing. See? 121 The Lord is fixing to visit His people, in a great, marvelous something, friends. And I would...It has to be a secret in my own heart. But as you know me, and you believe me, and love me, and respect me as God's servant; just remember, I'm telling you, a blessing is on the road, that's right, coming. And it will not be weakening. It will never weaken me no more. AND IT'LL BE FAR BEYOND ANYTHING THAT'S EVER HAPPENED HERE OR ANYTIME ELSE. It's just something the Lord has given. And I want... 122 That would make me a—a believer in grace. After I had done, and the things that I had done, and the way that I had acted, and condemned before God, and yet, when God speaks anything and makes a...He's going to do it, anyhow. Amen.

You come back the tabernacle... of course nobody knew about this and the Lord showed this to me. Come back to the tabernacle and said, how many was at the Philadelphia Church last week in Chicago and everybody raised their hands. He said, "Did you notice that after I finished my message I said, curse it be the person that raised their eyes?" Everybody said, "No, they didn't even hear it." "Oh, he said, I did that for a reason." Said, "I know what it is."

Then what was it? That's what we're talking about. In other words, here is a ministry that is so tremendous in the sight of God that even the angels hushed up about it. And here is some fella down here on earth and people that get all out of sorts over it and don't like it. Don't like the fella's that's packing it, don't like the people that's believing it. And they begin to take the wrong attitude.

Now notice here. But there's another people that takes the right attitude. And they start bearing up under the reproach of the message of the Son of Man. They're made fun of, talked about, lied about it, kicked out, dis-fellowshipped. They say, "They forsook Brother Branham and they don't stand with the prophet. They're following some other guy that has his head all blown up that's trying to make himself somebody." Jesus don't have to try to make Himself somebody! I'm sure His gift will make room for itself.

And those people get all fussed up about it and they take the wrong attitude.

Endnote:

60-0417M - Go, Tell

William Marrion Branham

188 Now I'm wanting to see that happen. **It's going to be the attitude of the people towards the Message.** See how she said it? She said just the right thing. It's what you say, that does it. What you say!

Endnote:

58-0620 - The Queen of The South

William Marrion Branham

It's the attitude that you take towards any Divine gift of God that brings forth the results that you'll get from it.

But there's another group there that take the right attitude, and what's that gonna do? In the hour when you least expect it, your attitude is gonna bring a super, super anointing upon the prophet of God and He's gonna speak into existence your heart's desire!

Endnote:

56-0722 - All Things Are Possible to Him That Believeth

William Marrion Branham

If you're the Son of God, you're like God. **HE JUST SPEAKS THE WORD AND IT CREATES ITSELF. HIS WORD'S THE CREATIVE POWER.** How'd the world come here? He made it out of things which was not. He just said, "Let there be," and here it is. He believed His own Word.

Alright now, I go down on record, that will surely come to pass! Now Brother Branham said, "Oh, my, if we could just find the right words to say!"

Endnote:

59-1115 - My New Ministry

William Marrion Branham

51 You know, there's just certain things that we can say, that takes a hold with the Holy Spirit. Just certain things that pleases Him just right, and when we say that thing. I want you to notice, "What you say." **IF WE CAN JUST FIND WHAT TO SAY! Your words judge you. Your words condemn you, or your words will bless you.**

Endnote:

*58-0208 - The Queen Of The South
William Marrion Branham*

*What did Jesus say? "Verily, I say unto you that a greater than Solomon is here." And even tonight... And I say this with respects and with a humble heart. And I trust that you'll wait just a moment and don't think I'm sacrilegious by my remark. A greater is here among us tonight than there was who said the Words, because it's a glorified Jesus. **He said, "You might say something against the Son of Man and it would be forgiven you, but a word against the Holy Ghost when He comes to do the same thing, will never be forgiven in this world or the world to come."***

Oh, I could tell you some things. One of these days that'll operate. Now listen, if Jesus is on earth, the Son of Man, the prophets on earth, if His message is on earth and the Rainbow Trout and somewhere somebody is hearing that. Then somebody is already taking the right attitude toward it. In other words, ... in other words it's sitting in motion now.

Now listen, Brother Branham said, "There's something coming forth from the Lord, I know it's thus Saith the Lord. It's gonna pass right through the people and it will be life or death." Life blessing, death cursing. "Curse it be the man that raises his eyes."

Endnote:

*63-0901E - Desperations
William Marrion Branham*

*100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. **Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! We must be desperate, or perish! There is coming forth something from the Lord! I know it as THUS SAITH THE LORD.** There is coming forth something, and we better get desperate. **IT'S BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. IT'LL PASS THROUGH US AND WE WON'T SEE IT.***

In other words, let me just tell like it is! I said, "Brother...God forgive me for this, I don't mean...a point.

But I told Mike Canada; I said, "I don't believe you'll ever get a revival in Georgia. If I were you, I'd just resign down there. I wanna be honest with you, I believe in being honest." I said, "In the first place the people's got the wrong attitude in Georgia." I said, "They don't have the right attitude towards the ministry and either the message. You gotta respect God's message. You gotta respect God's servant! **YOU GOT TO HAVE THE RIGHT ATTITUDE!**

LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, YOU DON'T ONLY OWE ME EVERYTHING YOU GOT, YOUR MONEY, EVERYTHING YOU GOT, YOU OWE ME YOUR VERY SOUL! YOU OWE ME YOUR VERY SOUL!

Luke 18:21-25-Reference scripture:

21 And he said, All these have I kept from my youth up.

22 Now when Jesus heard these things, he said unto him, Yet lackest thou one thing: SELL ALL THAT THOU HAST, AND DISTRIBUTE UNTO THE POOR, AND THOU SHALT HAVE TREASURE IN HEAVEN: AND COME, FOLLOW ME.

23 And when he heard this, he was very sorrowful: for he was very rich.

24 And when Jesus saw that he was very sorrowful, he said, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

25 For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

And people talk to you any way! Now let's just look at this a minute, I'm trying to help you. But the people in United States got a terrible attitude. YOU'RE THE MOST IRREVERENT BUNCH OF PEOPLE THAT WALKED THE FACE OF THE EARTH! HEAR ME! THUS, SAITH THE LORD!! THAT THING IS GONNA CURSE YOU IF YOU DON'T GET RID OF IT! I'm giving you a good warning! You're the most irreverent bunch of people that's in the world today, America. A bunch of know it all's, thinking you're doing God a favor by going and listening to his ministry, see.

I see people pay their tithes and slip over to your house to see how you're spending it. Joke about it and crack jokes about it and make fun of it. Saying, "Well, look a there...look a there what Brother Mike bought. When my tithes" They wasn't your tithes to begin with! And the attitude down in Georgia is let him go around with patches on his britches and holes in his shoes. Let's tell it like it is! And we think we do God a big favor by paying our tithes. NOT REALIZING THAT YOU OWE THAT MAN YOUR VERY SOUL!

HEAR ME, LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, ONE OF THESE DAYS THESE GEORGIA CRACKERS' EYES ARE GONNA COME OPEN TO MIKE CANADA. You've talked about him like a dog, mistreated him, caused him to weep and cry, wail and carry on. THE HOUR WILL ARISE WHEN THAT ATTITUDE BROTHER WILL BE PUT OUT OF THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD!

Hear me I'm prophesying to you! When that thing operates down the road with that super anointing, you'll see people's hearts desires spoke into existence! Hear me now in the name of the Lord, and you'll see people cursed right in your presence! Just because you set there with the wrong attitude. God's gonna remove that thing, not only from Jeffersonville but He's gonna remove it from Gainesville, He's gonna remove it from every place where the children of God are at. You're gonna fear and respect God's servant before this is over. Well, you say, "You're just wanting" ... I ain't wanting nothing. But I'm telling you the truth.

Oh, they said, "Well, Billy Branham my, hunted rabbits behind his house." Billy Branham turned out to be Elijah the prophet." And that little boy that you're slinging his name around, talking about him any way and disrespecting him, he may be the Angel of God. He may be the very one to give you your children! He may be the very one to give you your mommy and daddy! Or he may be the one to curse you with a curse!

How many times, have I sat and watched people even to me, talk like I was a dog and I'd say, "Yes sir, yes sir, yes sir." It didn't hurt me. I just felt sorry for them. They don't realize what that means.

They just walk around with big hob-nailed shoes where Angels fear to trod.

Endnote:

64-0411 - Spiritual Amnesia
William Marrion Branham

72 Sin is pleasant to the unconverted heart. It looks good to the unconverted mind, but it's the way of death. There is nothing left but death. "The wages of sin is death," and you must reap them wages. You've sowed to the winds, and now reaping the whirlwind. 73 **The spiritual signs and the preaching of an ordained messenger from God, never stirred them anymore. The women could laugh right in their face, and say, "I don't have to go hear such a stuff as that." If that hasn't repeated again! What is it? Spiritual amnesia, exactly what it is. They have forgotten that God and His Word is the same, and He cannot change It.** 74 **IF A PROPHET ROSE ON THE SCENE IN THEM DAYS AND GIVE A SPIRITUAL SIGN, A SPIRITUAL VOICE, AND GAVE THE VOICE OF GOD BEHIND IT, THEY'D ONLY LAUGH AT IT AND MAKE FUN OF IT.** 75 **You know the old saying, "Fools will walk with hobnailed shoes where Angels fear to trod."** That's what this spiritual amnesia does. It makes people get to a spot till where they have no feeling on the inside of them. They don't want nothing that's spiritual. 76 Take a real spiritual meeting, where the Holy Spirit is healing the sick and discerning the thoughts that's in the heart, and put it in among all the churches, just a great rally out here in this stadium, and look what would happen. In a few minutes, everybody would be getting up and walking out. They have nothing to do with it. They don't want nothing to do with it. They'll listen to some intellectual talk. 77 **But when it comes to the Power of Jesus Christ, and His resurrection, and the Holy Ghost, they want nothing to do with It, because it condemns them. It sets them afire with the thing that they ought to know. No chastisement, of course, is pleasant for the season. But, it, if you'll yield to it, it—it brings the fruits of repentance. So we find out, when this spiritual amnesia get a hold of the people, then they are—they are in a bad condition. NOW WE FIND THE SAME NOW.** Now I want to...

"Oh, Mike Canada, He's this and he's that." Oh, they said, "Oh Brother Ruddell come down here in a Cadillac, that's why he's always wanting your money." You dirty hypocrite, you. It's a used Cadillac and it only cost seven hundred dollars. And you come down in an automobile that cost fifty-two hundred. You're a hypocrite! Hypocrite! "You keep him humble, Lord, and we'll keep him poor." Disrespectful!

"I would have really gave you something brother, if the Lord would of laid it upon my heart." You old hypocrite, your heart's too hard for God to lay anything on it. I'm tellin it like it is.

I'm glad I've gotta Pension, I don't need nobody's money. "I wanna tell you a secret!" Yeah, I hear how people talk. I have a camper and I bought it with my pension the Lord gave me. I had people walk around it and I could feel that old spirit it'd knock you down. Boy, look at that, I bet it cost thirty-nine hundred and that truck it cost thirty-two hundred. Boy, that's seven thousand dollars. Man, he's really getting the tithes ain't he?

A lot of times I want to turn around and say, "Sir, Uncle Sam bought this truck for me." I felt that spirit a lot of times. I wanna underneath my camper where it holds my gas bottle, I wanted to raise that up where I had an itemized statement of where I got the money to pay for the truck and camper so they could read it. You'd be surprised how that bothers people. Huh! Come in your house and see this new and that's new, yeah and then they go out and tell people.

They say, "Boy his wife, she really dresses, boy!" You hypocrite you don't know, that she bought every one of them at a rummage store for a quarter. Now, what is it? That kind of attitude will get you cursed. Huh! They say, "Aw look at Brother Lambert up there," ...said tellin everybody, "he's got a big estate." I bought the cheapest house in New England I could buy. The church did help me with a little bit of it, and I paid the rest. They said, look at him up there trying to get everybody to move up there and takes all their money. Look at him driving that big Pontiac." COME ON YOU HYPOCRITES! YOU HAVE GOT THE WRONG ATTITUDE! I'm the one who deserves the Cadillac, you deserve A model Ford. YOU GIVE ME YOUR HOUSE! YOU GIVE ME YOUR HOUSE you go down and get you an apartment! I deserve the best you don't! ...*unable to transcribe*... Believe me I don't want your house, but you owe me your house. How be it, I don't want your Cadillac, but you owe it to me. If anybody deserves it, I deserve it and you don't. Because you was lost in sin, you was found in unbelief.

And when I was sleeping on the side of the road without a bed to lay in, you was laying in a bed. And my wife was pregnant and couldn't afford a doctor and went to the clinic. You went to the best doctors and you went to the best clinic. And when she ate bologna and crackers on the side of the road, you was eating T-bone steak. Come on, bring them T-bone steaks over to my house. You eat bologna a while; I ate hot dogs and ground beef long enough. People say, "You go over there you'll see all the food he's got. Buddy he eats T-bone steaks." I say, "Yes sir you ain't kidding and I got a freezer full of them now. And they're there, just so those hypocrites can stumble on. God put those T-bone steaks there. Pharaoh's fed me for twenty years and I ain't gonna tell you how much he given me, because it would make a lot of you jealous.

You'd be surprised how preachers come around and try to find out how much money I'm getting. They say, "How come you always have money all the time." I said, "You give some away, you'd get some back." I said, "I gave all of my life when I didn't have it." When I saved everything that was laying up in the cookie jar, all them hundreds of dollars to buy my wife a house, and I went and gave it all to a preacher. When the offering plate come around, I never got out the dollar! Something would say, "Give a dollar!" But something down in my heart said, "Give the twenty-dollar bill." I gave the twenty! "Oh, he's got a big estate up there." "Where do you think he got all that money to buy that pretty blue truck?" You'd be surprised how that made people feel. Huh!

YOU REMEMBER! YOU REMEMBER! IT COULD BE THEM LITTLE THINGS THAT'LL KEEP YOU FROM THE BLESSINGS OF GOD AND THE REVEALED WORD. Them little ole things? Yes, they make a big difference too!

There ain't no man of God wants one thing you got! Listen, what I had, I gave away, gave away, gave away, gave away, and gave away. And God blessed us, blessed us, blessed us, God said, "You do my will and you'll never have to worry about anything.

I listen to this one and that one! I said, "Father from this day forward I'll listen to your Voice and do your will and I'll trust you. I said, we've slept on the road, I had no money to take my wife to the doctor and her pregnant. We had nothing to eat, out on the road and nowhere to live. And I said, "God, I'll trust you." And immediately when I said, "I'll trust you!" I seen a nice big fat check come in the mail box. Huh! Boy, it wasn't a little one either, it was a big one, big one, big one! I said, "I just signed my name on them?" I said, "Thank you, Lord Jesus." Huh!

All I had to do is shut myself up in a room and wait on him. Then them checks just like payday rolls right around and come right to the door and drops it down in there. And now I don't have to drive them twenty-year old cars anymore with oil slinging out of them. Laying underneath there, me no mechanic, trying to patch the bearings up and crank chaft rattling

rocking and banging. Huh! I don't have to sleep on the side of the road no more. But yet you go around and feel them ole spirits, see, that think you're taking people's money. I never took a penny from them. Wrong attitude!

Wrong attitude no respect for God's servants. And say anything about him that they want to, talk about their wives any way you want to.

Your day is at hand, your day is at hand. One day they'll respect Don Ruddell, one day they'll respect Mike Canada, one day they'll respect this ministry. Because when they see that supernatural anointing operate, "Sister stand to your feet! You got a son that's not saved, I give you your son." And then they mock back, that hypocrite sitting over there. Then you turn right around and say, "Why are you thinking saying in your heart?" "Cursed are you! Cursed are you, you'll be crippled all the rest of the days of your life." You say, "Oh Brother Bob." That's the truth!

Brother Branham said, "When the Token of God comes, if that ain't on you the wrath of God is on you."

Endnote:

63-1128E - The Token

William Marrion Branham

*133 God is in His Word, for He is the Word. That's exactly. "I have heard." And faith cometh not by hearing the council, but the Word. Hearing the Word! 134 They seen this, and they knowed. She knowed it was the truth. She asked for mercy, watch, for both her and her family. She asked for her and her family, just like they did in Egypt. 135 Notice, there was given to her a token, a red token. That the scarlet string that she let the people, the spies, down out of the window, was to be a token. God would not, destroying angel... **God's destroying angel would not come near her as long as she had that token.** But, and what if she'd say, "Oh, I let them down. I done—done a good deed. So now to keep anybody from criticizing me, and seeing this scarlet rope hanging out here, I'll pull the rope back up"? Then the...the judgment angel would have never passed over her house. **She had to have the token displayed. It had to remain there.** 136 Hallelujah! Oh, it means "praise our God," in these hours. Remember this. I'm not in here for a living. I'm not in here preaching for a living. No, sir. I can work for that, yet. I don't do this for that. If I thought that there was any other way besides this right...Remember, this is I, I've got to meet God. It's my soul. It's got to be me. It's not only me, but I'd have more condemnation. The Word of God is God. That's God's program that's laying there, and that's the Truth. **137 I believe that the scarlet thread had to be displayed, or the angel, destroying angel, would have never honored anything else but that token when it was displayed. The messengers gave her a token, and she must keep it displayed.** 138 Notice, **Jericho had heard what God had done, but did nothing to take the warning.** 139 The world today, it's not shut up in a side somewhere, the whole world knows these things goes on. The whole world has known. The Episcopalians, the Catholic, the Lutheran, **all the denominations know that there is a God that works in His Word in this day, and keeps His signs and wonders moving. It's not just shut up in a corner. They heard It, but they did not want to receive It. They had.** 140 **His great Power and His signs had been played, displayed, but they didn't want to receive It. Just the same as it was in Sodom, His great signs and wonders had been displayed there, but they didn't want to receive It. So there wasn't nothing left but judgment, was next. They must believe the whole Word, to be safe. But they thought they were safe, perhaps, in their great big***

organization of Jericho, their city. They thought that was good enough, but it wasn't so. 141 BUT ONE LITTLE HARLOT. THERE MUST HAVE BEEN SOME TAPE BOYS SLIPPED IN THERE AND PLAYED SOME OF THE TAPES. THE—THE PREDESTINATED SEED CAUGHT IT AND BELIEVED IT. So, anyhow, they got in there for a message. They had church that night in her house. She used her house for a church, to receive the message. 142 O God, let us open our hearts and receive the Message, that Jesus is alive tonight. He is right here among us. He is the same yesterday, today, and forever. Open up your house and let the Messenger, the Holy Ghost, come in and identify you by His Own Presence, the Token that's upon you. Then you don't have to take anybody else's word for it, He is there to speak for Himself. And He is the Word. That's right. It's God's Token, to identify His Ownself. 143 She used her house for the messengers. Then she got all the city, that would believe, under the same token. 144 And that's the way the church should be doing today, getting everything that will believe, under the Token. The Token is the Holy Ghost. Just remember, they must get under the Holy Ghost. 145 And when God had destroyed his angels...The destroying angel come through, and when they seen the sign of the token, her house stood. The rest of Jericho fell down. But just the sounding of the trumpet, just think, and the whole walls fell down. They went straightway and utterly slayed everything there was in there, but all that was under that token was safe. Why? The messenger of God had come. They had told them the truth and they got under the token. Yes, sir. But many of them didn't want to believe it. So if they didn't want to believe it, they had to take the circumstances. 146 Same life that was in the token at Egypt, see, life, same thing like the life token in Egypt. 147 When they put the string down, that was the token. In that Gentile world, there was no blood applied for them yet, but they give a symbol of the red, of the token. So, when they saw the token; Joshua, a type of Jesus, was true to the token and sign that his messengers had preached, when Joshua give orders that no one should walk up to that house where that token was (no, sir), because no one was to be killed under that token. And Joshua really means "Jehovah Saviour," same as Jesus does. And when HE SENT HIS MESSENGERS, JOSHUA, ANOTHER TYPE TO THE GENTILE WORLD, AND THE GENTILE, THAT LITTLE MINORITY THAT BELIEVED AND DISPLAYED THIS TOKEN, EVEN THE DESTROYING ANGEL RECOGNIZED THAT TOKEN. See? That's the only thing He'll recognize today.

Brother Branham said, the first Revelation from heaven was mercy, the second Revelation from heaven is wrath and judgement!

People of God get your attitude changed. You'll probably want a better attitude; reverence God.

Endnote:

60-1231 - Revelation, Chapter Four #1
William Marrion Branham

106 War! This is the setting of the great battle; the people that rejected God's Message, rejected the Holy Spirit, the Messenger of the seven churches. The one that had rejected this Message of His grace had nothing left, but judgment was ready; oh, while He was making ready to pour out the plagues upon the earth now. "Come up hither and I'll show you what's

fixing to take place. Christ-rejecting, godless sinners, I'm going to pour out My wrath upon them."

Now just say if you found where that mighty God was tabernacled at! Just think if you found it, where that Third Pull was hid down there. Then your attitude toward that, the Holy Ghost might let you... now if you got the right attitude when that hour arrives, the Holy Ghost will let you think the right thought and please Him.

And then boom, down comes that super anointing and there He stands and there it comes up out of Him, speaks right in His ear, right in his right ear and there's so much power that you can hardly stand on your feet. And He looks right down there and says, "See that woman sitting there in the first row? Her name is, so and so, she's got this loved one that's not saved, that's her heart's desire, tell her that I give her heart's desire, whatever it is. He reaches right out there and gives it to her. And that person sitting back there that's resenting the message, then the same anointing that brought the blessing, moves right around and says that person back in the back hates you! Curse him in My name."

That's gonna be terrible ain't it? Did not the prophet of God say it would be here? Did not the prophet of God say that Ananias and Sapphira would drop dead right among you? Well, who do you think's gonna do that?

The wrong attitude is gonna get it done. Children if you ever got the right attitude, you better get it today.

Endnote:

*52-0716 - Thou Knowest All Things
William Marrion Branham*

*Now, she's perhaps sick, or she wouldn't be here. If she's just here on something else, she'll be told that in a few minutes too. See? Just watch what happens and then she will receive something here at the platform. God will—**God will take care of that like He did Ananias and Sapphira. It's already been done many times, and it's never failed. So we'll know more about that in a little bit.** But I can't heal the lady. But she can't hide her life from me. That's a Divine gift. And that's what I'm trying to make you to understand, or get you to understand, that it's our Lord Jesus Christ.*

Endnote:

*65-1212 – Communion
William Marrion Branham*

60 You know, the hour will soon arise when—when right among us will be...the Holy Spirit will speak out like It did in Ananias and Sapphira. Remember, see, that hour is arriving. See? And we are...Now, you just remember that, see, that God is going to dwell among His people. That's what He wants to do now.

Now you see how irreverent people are following this message? Talk about you like that and call you anything.

They have called my wife every dirty filthy name you could think of. She's the most holiest, loveliest women that ever walked the face of this earth. I'm not saying that because she's my wife. She's been through hell with you people following Brother Branham's message. Called her every dirty filthy name you could think of and she bore up under it. Now the blessing of the power of the Holy Ghost is upon her. Why? Because she had the right attitude. When everybody said what kind of husband you got, let you be pregnant at six or seven months and carry you all across all over the country, and let you sleep in the back of that old car? What kind of a heart he's got? You hypocrite. You didn't know I was searching for somebody that would believe the truth. But no, you went ahead and said what you did, and the wrath of Gods upon you.

God's suffered with that old American religious attitude. I want to tell you, the way that I feel about it, that my father feels about it. He's sick of the way you are. I said He's sick of the way you are. He's sick of your attitude. You don't do God no favors. Let me tell you something, if He'll open up your eyes to Christ, you'll be the most blessed man or woman on the face of earth! And then God will give you all the desires of your heart.

All right, now I believe with all my heart, that the message of the White Eagle is here on earth. And I believe right now people are taking the right attitude toward it and some are taking the wrong attitude. Now it just depends on which side you're on.

How many just let me go ahead and finish? (Amen)

Now children, get a Revelation and you'll have the right attitude. Be like Hattie Wright. She said, "That ain't nothing but the truth!" Now the prophet of God never experienced nothing like that before, he didn't see no vision, but he felt a super, super anointing.

Endnote:

*63032E – The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham*

60 You know, the hour will soon arise when—when right among us will be...the Holy Spirit will speak out like It did in Ananias and Sapphira. Remember, see, that hour is arriving. See? And we are...Now, you just remember that, see, that God is going to dwell among His people. That's what He wants to do now.

Endnote:

*59-1115 - My New Ministry
William Marrion Branham*

179 And that super Anointing swept over me, said, "Tell Hattie that she's found grace in the sight of God." Who would have thought? Said, "Tell her to ask whatever she will. Then you speak it, by this gift, into existence. Whatever she asketh, speak it into existence." 180 I looked to Sister Hattie. The first time it was ever performed on a human being. I said, "Sister Hattie, ask what you will. God is going to give it to you."

189 The first time it was ever used on a human being. "Ask what you will, and it shall be given unto you." Her boys, sitting there with her, this morning.

Endnote:

59-1123 - Speak to This Mountain
William Marrion Branham

Friend, do you realize what that was? I have never in all my life had felt such anointing. The first time it was ever performed on a human being, it bypassed aristocrats, it bypassed everything else, and went to a poor little old widow woman living up on the hill there. And God knowed what she'd ask. Her two boys was gloriously saved the very minute it was spoken. If she'd have asked for ten thousand dollars, it'd have been given to her. If she'd have asked for her sister's healing, it'd been given to her. Anything she would've asked, it would've been given to her. 62 I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world. That's the first time it's been since the days of Jesus of Nazareth to a human being. "Ask anything that you will, and it shall be given unto you, anything you desire." Don't you see the words of Jesus Christ being fulfilled? Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon. I'm looking for it to happen in this meeting. I'm wanting it to happen now, that that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. The sick will be healed by a word; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God. We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. I believe it's going to strike the church of God soon, and it's going to start a revival that'll shake the world. I believe it. 63 The Lord God of heaven Who made heavens and earth, whose servant I am, and stand here now before you, and in the Name of Jesus Christ, those words are true. Oh, we're near something. My heart's waiting with anticipations. I can't even rest in my hotel room. Last night I couldn't sleep at all. It's never left me; it... I couldn't sleep on the road out here; I didn't sleep for about two or three hours a night. I just can't rest because I know that something's fixing to happen. Our God's going to move on the scene just as sure as we're standing here. Just as sure as He said back yonder about the discernment in the hand and the secrets of the heart, He's promised something else, and here it is already confirmed among the people. People standing there... And last Sunday morning in our church there at Jeffersonville, or Sunday a week it is now, when I told that, there stood the whole Wright family giving testimony. The blessings has never left that house. They said they just—it don't seem like the same place. That little woman that never screamed in her life, I guess, till she—since she was a baby, you could've heard her for three city blocks screaming the praises of God. And the power of God had—we was so numb till I couldn't say nothing; I had to walk out of the building. I was anointed by the power of God. He's God. He lives.

Endnote:

60-0417M - Go, Tell
William Marrion Branham

211 And I tell you that the Holy Spirit told me about that ministry coming on, for the last two or three years, and I've been telling the churches everywhere. And the God Almighty being my Judge, right up here this side of Salem, them squirrels come into existence where there is no squirrels at. Right down there with Charlie, standing back there, and lots of them down here in Kentucky; them squirrels come right into places where they wasn't, told where it would be. Where Tony and them, Banks, sitting there. And there it was, exactly. Come right back, and the

first human being it was ever spoke on, was that woman sitting right there, and there it is. The other morning up there, when I was sick with that throat condition, I seen Jesus standing before me, and He told me that the ministry is already confirmed to me.

Now I say, God help me not to be mimic, not to just try to make myself something. And with my Bible before me, I held these secrets all these years. How many believe me if told you? (*The congregation said, Amen*)

In 1959, I knew that there'd be a ministry of the fullness of the Godhead body, incarnated in man back on earth in 1959. And I, those days there was a super, super anointing come on me would paralyze me. And when that come upon me the first time it just...oh I couldn't even move, it just numbed me from my head to my toes. And something swelled up inside of me, I said father God," said, "You'll speak arms on people, you'll speak legs on people Lord. You're a creator! I'm only three days in the Lord. That was in 1959.

Endnote:

64-0823M - *Questions and Answers #1*
William Marrion Branham

248. ...this the Third Pull and is speaking the Word. It seems entirely possible for you to speak the word and one would be completely and fully restored, placed entirely ready for the rapture in the resurrection, the Son of man. This is so, or is it not? And you would do this if properly pressed upon, would you not? "Escape all these things (it's got a ditto there)—escape all these things and stand before the Son of man"? (Luke 21:36)

Endnote:

63-0322 - *The Fifth Seal*
William Marrion Branham

24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. I believe that the hour is approaching, when missing limbs will be restored, and the glorious Power of the Creator. I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that has no...Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing. And that's complete animal, in itself. He is God. I—I love Him.

Endnote:

60-0303 - *Former and Latter Rain*
William Marrion Branham

46 Does the Bible say... Now, look. I could stand here and preach; you've heard that all along. But the Bible said that in the last days right at this time, before the coming of the Lord, that there'd be a spirit come on earth inveiled in human flesh—man, like it was at Sodom and would be able to discern the thoughts of the mind, like that Angel did there, as it was in the days of Sodom. How many understands that, just raise up your hands, that you—you caught it, you know. See? That's exactly. Now, Who was that? That was Christ in that man. Now, He was a man; He wasn't a theophany. He—he was—He wasn't a myth. He wasn't a myth. He was a

man. He eat flesh, drinking milk, and eat bread. Now, I'm not that Man. But the Spirit of Jesus Christ is here, and you can be that man, or whoever He's chose to be that one, that He can work through. I'll... "He that'll overcome (overcome himself, overcome his own thoughts, overcome the world, overcome all things), then I'll give him the morning star to reflect the light." What light? The light of the approaching Son.

Endnote:

63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed
William Marrion Branham

380 *And in there, there would be a time come forth when He could express Himself in fullness of His Godhead, Deity, through His Church, have the preeminences in this Church. Oh, my! What? The anointed Man; now the anointed people; oh, my, to bring back the anointed Bride and the Bridegroom. Anointed by (why?) accepting what Eve turned down, and Adam; coming back with the anointing of the Word, because He said, "My Word is Spirit." See, anointed with the Word. What Eve turned down, He comes back and we accept.*

Fifteen years have expired and it brings us up to where we're at and I see right now on earth a message of the Lord, with an office from the Lord and a Revelation goin forth and two different attitudes building up. One of them attitudes will receive a curse of God and the other attitude will be given the very desires of their hearts.

Do you realize what I'm saying? In other words, the little Rainbow Trout that is taking right attitude, that loves his Revelation...

Let me tell you something people, God loves this Revelation. How many times have you people that know me and have come around me and say something to me and that pleases the Lord, and His power moved right around? How many say amen to that? (Amen) whether it's in my home or... Sister Ruddell will tell ya. Donald will tell ya how many times. It's Him! It ain't known well, but it's here. He's waiting for the people to get the right attitude and say the right thing.

See, just think my, I mean God tabernacled the Bridegroom. And just think, can you imagine somebody come around and fussin' at you and talking anyway at you and say they believe the message and bawl you out and why just come right out and rebuke you, boy!

"Oh, I see Brother Bob one time says this, and gonna come down and do that, and says something else, he aggravates me." Well, maybe I do. So, supposing you're walking around where that's at? Just like a big hob-nailed shoes on. You'll topple right over. Don't know that there's something that could bless you or curse you.

Like Brother Borders and Billy Paul said, "Daddy, if you're gonna go eat with us with that ole wig on? We'll just go get us a hippie wig." The prophet of God put his hand over his mouth and run in the room. And Brother Borders said, "We must of hurt your daddy." "Dad, Dad, open up the door Dad!" "No," said, "go on now Billy, go on now and eat, Billy I can't eat." "Dad I didn't mean to hurt your feelings." "Paul you didn't hurt my feelings." Said, "I turned and run in the room because He was ready to speak to you."

Whatcha think, I know when people hate me? What do you think it's gonna be someday? Let's say that it's the truth! Then you, that's bore the reproach of it and the shame, people will

stand by and see you, God speaking into existence your hearts desires. And then the hour arrives when it turns right around there and curse them that had the wrong attitude.

Honey, them attitudes is gonna get right over night. You talking about a change, you talkin` about an about face! There`s gonna be an about face. Hear me!! One of these days and it maybe before the weeks over, you`ll come back to say, "He told me that!"

Now I`m saying that, why I`m I sayin that for, for what I`m preaching on. The Angels of God is here on earth. The Angel of the Lord is here on earth, hidden. The message is here on earth, His instructions is here on earth. His mouth piece is here on earth. He can either bless you or curse you.

Now listen, I`ll try to close. "Now here after, after the Second Pull you`re gonna see greater things." "The heavens are gonna be open the Angels of God is gonna be ascending and descending upon the Son of Man."

Now where did Jesus get them words from? What made Jesus say that? Now here is why I believe He said that. Over in the twenty-eighth chapter of Genesis, we have a story about a prophet named Jacob. And Jacob had the birthright. He only cared for one thing and that was that Token. That`s all he cared about was the Token, the birthright. And that other attitude there, didn`t care much about it. In fact, he just sold it right out for a bowl of soup. Huh! Jacob, after the birthright, huh! Went down after a wife and he come upon a certain place. He come upon a certain place! Now the prophet said, now Jacob come upon a certain place. And we just find that certain place.

Honey, it don`t make no difference what Peter or Paul thinks about it, or John or Mary or whatever your name is, just as long as you can find that certain place. And Jacob the prophet found the certain place. You know his eyes could see; a prophet of God can see. He lit upon a certain place, see. And it said, he took him some stones, rolled them up and made him something for his head to lay on. You know it`s wonderful to have something to lay your head on! Listen, in this case the prophet laid some stones up there.

I`m I boring any of you? (*Congregation said, No*) Do you want me to go ahead and finish this? (*Congregation said, Yes*)

Now Paul wrote it and we`re preaching about it. Paul kept them all night long, writing the Bible, you know. Now we may keep you up all night revealing the Bible. It just keeps coming and I just keep getting it.

Now, ain`t that wonderful that we could be living in an hour when Jesus is not writing the Bible. But He wrote it then see, by a prophet and now He`s revealing it by a prophet.

Now would you`ve rather been there when he wrote it with Paul? (No) Or would you rather be here when He`s revealing it? (Amen) Or by brother so and so or whoever. It don`t make any difference what the name is. Like the old sayin is, 'Oh, I don`t care what name you call me for dinner, just as long as you call me for dinner.'

Ole Jacob lit upon a certain place, the prophet did, and he rolled some stones together, to make himself a pillow to lay his head. You know the Son of Man said one time, "Foxes have holes and birds of air have nests BUT THE BRIDEGROOM, THE SON OF MAN, AIN`T GOT NOWHERE TO PUT HIS HEAD!" Hello! Is anybody home?

Matthew 8:20-Reference quote:

20 And Jesus saith unto him, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

The Son of Man said, "Foxes have holes to lay his head in, the birds have nests to lay their head in, but the Son of Man ain't got nowhere to lay His head. Amen! And this Capstone has been withheld for two thousand years. He's the head of the body! He's the head of the church! He's the head of all principalities and power. And He said, "I have nowhere to lay my head." He couldn't lay it on the Methodist, he couldn't put it on the Baptist, he couldn't put it on the Pentecostals. But the Bridegroom is finally finding a place to lay His head. Where's he gonna lay it? GLORY TO GOD, HE'S GONNA PUT IT RIGHT ON THE LITTLE BRIDE! Hallelujah!
(Congregation praises)

Well, you just can't tell what will happen before tonight's over!

Foxes have holes and the birds of the air have nests. The little birds got some place to lay their head, the foxes got somewhere to lay their head. Everybody's got somewhere to lay their head. But He the Son of Man hath nowhere to lay His head. BUT GLORY TO GOD HE'S FINDING A PLACE TO LAY HIS HEAD, ON THE LITTLE BRIDE. How many want him to put it on you? (Congregation praises)

Endnote:

60-0518 - Adoption #2

William Marrion Branham

43 Now, that, that's where it's at. See? This Word tells it here, and **HE'S HID IT. AND THESE MYSTERIES HAS BEEN HID NOW, REMEMBER, THE BIBLE SAID, "SINCE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, WAITING FOR THE MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SONS OF GOD," TO DISPLAY THEM TO THE CHURCH.** Oh, my! You get it? 44 Now I stop on my story just a little bit, or I'll bring...I'll go to my next thought to get this. **Now remember, all through the ages of Moses, back through the ages of the prophets, back through all ages, they've waited until this latter days for these things to be displayed, according to the Scripture. That's right, for it to be revealed to the sons of God. Why? From the lost...until like the pyramid, as I have said, building closer, closer, closer.** 45 As I've often made this remark, and said, God made three Bibles. The first one, He put It in the sky, the zodiac. Did you ever see the zodiac? What is the first figure in the zodiac? The virgin. What's the last figure in the zodiac? **LEO THE LION.** He come the first time to the virgin, **HE COMES THE SECOND TIME AS THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH.** See? 46 He made the next one in the pyramid, back in the days of Enoch, when they made the pyramid. And they measure them. I don't understand it. But to the wars, where they stoop and go on their knees for so long, and can measure the distance of the wars. You know where they measure to now? Plumb across the king's chamber. **And as this pyramid went up...We could not build it, with everything that we got today. We couldn't build it.** 47 **It's built right up like this, to a point. AND THE STONE ON...THE CAPSTONE NEVER WAS FOUND. THEY NEVER DID PUT A CAP ON TOP OF THE PYRAMID.** I don't know whether you know it or not, the big pyramid of Egypt, it NEVER HAD A TOP STONE ON IT. WHY? THE CAPSTONE WAS REJECTED, CHRIST, THE HEADSTONE, SEE, WAS REJECTED. 48 **But as we grow from the Lutheran age, Baptist age, Methodist age, Pentecostal age, WE'RE RIGHT UP TO THE CAPPING STONE NOW, SEE, WAITING AND LONGING FOR THAT CAPPING STONE TO SET DOWN, THE BUILDING'S COMPLETE.** Have not you read in the Scripture, "**The stone was rejected**"? Course, we realize that was talking to the Solomon's temple. "**BUT THE REJECTED STONE HAS BECOME THE CHIEF OF THE CORNER.**" And I'm saying this

only to make a—a—a—a picture to you. 49 Now, and in the Bible, we're living in the last day, the top of the pyramid, the crossed fishes of the cancer age **IN THE ZODIAC, IN THE TIME OF THE COMING OF LEO THE LION, IN THE CAPPING STONE, AND IN THE DAYS OF THE MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SONS OF GOD, IN THE BIBLE**, see. See where we're at? **We're right at the end time.**

Endnote:

60-0720 - It Is I

William Marrion Branham

Come tonight, Lord Jesus. We're nearing the end of time. This great state of California, a great portion of the population of the United States comes from here. Fashions are sent from here. O Lord, way up here in these people up on the lake, many of them down in Los Angeles and different places, **let Thy Holy Spirit once more come, Father, that they might know that the sign that the Messiah is nearing. Just like the—the cornerstone, just like the capstone on the pyramid, it must coincide with... THE REST OF THE STONES MUST COINCIDE WITH IT, OR IT CAN NEVER BE CAPPED. SO IS IT WITH THE COMING OF THE LORD JESUS. The Church has to be so fitted, that Christ and His Church will be one, when they come.** So let His Spirit be so dominant, predominant tonight in our hearts and in our meeting, that everyone will recognize that it is You. And they won't be afraid. They'll know it's You because You're the same yesterday, today, and forever. This we ask in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Endnote:

65-1128M - God's Only Provided Place Of Worship

William Marrion Branham

58 He said, **"If you'd have knowed Moses, you'd have knowed Me."** 259 Cause Moses wrote Him in his four books, **"The Lord your God shall raise up a Giver of the Word, a Prophet likened unto me, and who will not hear that Prophet will be cut off from amongst the people."** That's all there is to it. **AND WHAT IS HE? THE WORD.** And what is It? Don't leave none of the leaven left in the...Just don't put no leaven amongst It. Don't add any creed, any denomination, for it's polluted right there, your sacrifice is finished. 260 Let's hurry now, right quick, so you can go eat. 261 Notice! Now, then, you are a son of God, in the house of God, you are a part of God's economy. Romans 8:1, "Then there is no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus." For they are dead to the world, alive in Him, and living in this present day, making the Word that God has used them, or **foreordained them, placing their names in this Bride Book. And when the Waters comes upon that seed that's in the heart, raises it up to the Bride of Christ.** Oh, my! Just perfect as it can be. In every age it's been that way. 262 The Lutherans, under justification, the feet, raised it like that; Wesley, under sanctification. The Pentecostals under the arms, the works and deeds and so forth, had to be Calvinists...or had to be Arminian, had to be legalists. **BUT NOW WE COME TO THE HEAD, THE CAPSTONE. "GRACE! GRACE!" THE CAPSTONE CRIED. 263 THE HEADSTONE CRYING WHAT? "GRACE! GRACE!" PASSED FROM DEATH AND CREED, INTO A LIVING WORD OF THE LIVING GOD.** God's only provided plan for His age, His sons in the Word age quickened by the Spirit like a spark that's lit off of something to make it alive; and seated now in heavenly places (in present tense), already alive and subject to every promise in the Word. Then what does

that do? You being a part of God's gene, a part of the Word, other men a part of God's Word, seated together, manifest the entire Body of Christ, because there's no leaven among you. (See what He's talking about, Brother Brown?) No leaven among you, just the Word only, seated in heavenly places, in the door where He put His Name: Christ Jesus. 264 No leaven among you, that brings the entire fullness of the godhead bodily among you. Couldn't do it in Luther's age, couldn't do it in Wesley's age, couldn't do it in Pentecostal age; **BUT IN THE DAY WHEN THE SON OF MAN WILL BE MANIFESTED, REVEALED, BROUGHT BACK THE CHURCH TOGETHER WITH THE ENTIRE DEITY OF GOD AMONGST HIS PEOPLE, showing the same visible signs, manifesting Himself like He did at the beginning when He was manifested on earth in a form of a Prophet-God.** Oh! Glory! Promised by Malachi 4, promised by the rest of the Scriptures. Where you worship at? The house of God, seated (in present tense). 265 Now, quickly, let us look just real fast now, and then go on about...In ten minutes we'll be gone, the Lord willing. 266 Now let us look at some that has been quickened into this house of God, of their age. 267 Enoch! (In ten minutes we'll go, if you can just suffer that much longer.) Look, Enoch was the living Word of God of his age, he was a prophet. 268 **A prophet is God's reflector. How many knows that? The—the reflector doesn't reflect itself, the—the reflector isn't the reflection. There has to be something strike the reflector—reflector to make it reflect. So a prophet is a chosen vessel of God that cannot reflect nothing at all but he's in direct line with that reflection, God, to reflect the image of Christ, the Word. See, nothing else can do it. YOU ARE A REFLECTOR, THAT'S THE REASON THE PROPHET HAD TO EAT THE BOOK. THAT'S THE REASON HE HAD TO EAT THE SCROLL. HE HAD TO REFLECT THAT WORD FOR THAT AGE.** You got it?

They said, "Never has a man spoke like that man." (Brother Newt Bingham goes wild with praise) He doesn't know he's south of the Mason Dixon line, a real Connecticut Yankee, stimulated. Ain't that wonderful!

I'm thankful, "Foxes have holes and the birds of air have nests," but he said, "The Son of Man ain't got nowhere to lay his head." The first pull didn't produce no place to lay it! The second pull didn't produce no place to lay it. But aw yes, the Third Pull will give him a place to lay his head. Isn't it wonderful the Son of Man has found a place to lay His head? Did the Son of Man find a place to lay his head? (Amen)

You know John always laid his head on the bridegroom's chest?

Now you ought to know how long that poor man drove to church, hundreds of thousands of miles. While everybody was sleeping, he was still driving. (Talking about Brother Newt Bingham that went to Brother Lambert's church)

The Son of Man has no place to lay His head. John had a place to lay his head, he laid it right on the bosom of the Bridegroom. But nowhere did it say that the Bridegroom ever laid His head on nobody. But He's gonna have a place to lay his head. He just don't want to lay it down anywhere. There's just a certain place He wants to lay it.

John 13:23-Reference quote:

23 Now there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of his disciples, whom Jesus loved.

Endnote:

62-0127 - *Meanest Man I Know*
William Marrion Branham

20 *It must've been Philip... Philip was kind of the outside guard, seemingly. They met him first before they got in to the other apostles. Say, like Jesus setting somewhere, and there was John leaning on His bosom, Peter, representing faith and love, was closest to Jesus. So Philip probably brought this courier to—to, let's say Peter. Peter brought him on into the Presence of Jesus.*

In other words, it has to be the certain lady, that knows the Revelation. We know revelation is not out in the world. Cause It's got to be a certain kind of lady like Mary. Wouldn't that be wonderful to walk around with the head of the Bridegroom? Somebody said, "He's got the big head!" The big head, the big head. And, just think the little Bride gets the head. The Bridegroom is the head.

Jacob rolled some stones to lay his head on. You know he didn't know, like a lot of us... but he come to a certain place. I mean he just found the right spot. You know it's wonderful when you can find the right spot.

Oh, there are so many voices in the land, so many interpretations, so many preachers.

But if you can only find the right spot. Do you know what I believe? It just takes the Angel of the Lord to direct you to the right spot. Somebody's gonna find the right spot. Don't make any difference what anybody else thinks about it. See, just as long as you know you found the right spot.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD.

Endnote:

63-1229M - *There Is A Man Here That Can Turn On The Light*
William Marrion Branham

205 *Don't you think because you're Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, that you have any hold on God. **GOD IS ABLE TO TAKE BOOTLEGGERS AND HARLOTS OUT OF THE STREET, MAKE SONS OF GOD OUT OF THEM. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO HEAR IT, AND SOMEBODY IS GOING TO BELIEVE IT.***

Endnote:

63-0114 - *A Trumpet Gives An Uncertain Sound*
William Marrion Branham

187 *He commended His Spirit to all men. He commended His blessings. He ascended on High, and give gifts to men. **Somebody is going to get it. Somebody will turn it away.** It's not my*

*business how it comes. It's just so it gets there. God said it would be so, and it's so. Peter said, on the Day of Pentecost, "Repent, every one of you, and be baptized, the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of your sins, and you shall receive the gift, the Holy Ghost." **How is It going to come? I don't know. "The—the promise is unto your children, to them that's far off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call."** Now, you couldn't explain that away. The trumpet has done sounded, and I believe it. I obeyed it, and got it. Amen. Now try to argue me out of it once. Amen. Oh, I'm not perfect. No*

Endnote:

63-0901M - Token

William Marrion Branham

*89 And the Church in this day, that's received the Token, of the baptism of the Holy Spirit, that the Blood has been shed and that the Holy Ghost is upon the Church; **without us, then, they cannot raise. But they're depending on us, for God promised He would have It, and somebody is going to be there. I DON'T KNOW WHO IT'S GOING TO BE, BUT SOMEBODY IS GOING TO RECEIVE IT.** The only one thing I'm responsible, is to preach It. It's God's business to look out for that predestinated seed. There is going to be there, though*

Now at first you may not think you found the right spot. But he just rolled his stones up there you know and made himself a pillow. Now, Jacob didn't know why that he wanted to roll them stones together. Now, there is nobody who would want to lay their head on hard stones. Now if that was me, I'd cut down some bushes and some leaves - something soft. No, not this prophet, he rolled up some stones. Did you ever think how you'd feel the next morning after laying your head on a stone? Man, if you see me goin like this you'll know I got a stiff neck preaching. Can you imagine waking up the next morning after sleeping on a stone. You'd have a headache for a week, a big bruise back there.

Now that's not normal for the prophet of God to roll stones together for a pillow. Because nobody ever did that before, but he did. I wonder what made him do that? Huh! Something made him do it.

Then all at once he fell into a deep sleep. And right where his head was lying there was a ladder...

Somebody said, "Boy he's sure intellectual." My Lord. I'm afraid it'll take more intellectualism as that.

It said, "He laid down and went into a deep sleep, right where his head was lying on them stones, as hard as them stones was, he fell into a deep sleep.

And he saw standing right over top of him was a giant ladder and the bottom of it reached right there where he was laying. And he looked up every one of them rings and there's seven of them. Huh! Cause they was far apart to be steps, anyway it was a ladder. And it extended from earth into heaven. And you know what? And when he looked at the ladder that went into heaven, it opened up and he saw angels coming down that ladder.

Genesis 28:11-12-Reference quote

11 And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep.

12 And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

We'll be so tired when we get home, we might as well preach right into the morning service.

And he looked up there, and seen them Angels descending down that ladder right down where he was laying. And then they got down there, they went right back up again, and then they come right back down again. Well, what was they doing?

Of course, we know that the Seventh Seal is spoken of all the way to Genesis. But it's hid, but it's there. There was them Angels descending and ascending back up into heaven, just exactly what Jesus said. Now where did Jesus get them statements at?

He said, "Now hereafter ye shall see greater things, you'll see the Angels of God ascending" just like Jacob saw, and "descending upon the Son of Man.

John 1:51-Reference quote:

*51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.***

Jacob was a prophet. In other words, what Jacob saw wasn't for Jacob, it wasn't for Jacob, but it was for Jesus's ministry. And that's where Jesus got that at. He said, now disciples you that's following this ministry, this is the Second Pull, Shout. He said, hereafter ye shall see greater things, you'll see heaven open and the Angels of God ascending and descending into the heaven back down upon this prophet. What was they doing? Telling him something, that's where Jesus got that story. In other words, Jesus got the Revelation that all the prophets spoke of.

In other words, Jacob didn't know it but that was happening to him so that the Son of Man, Jesus, could get the Revelation of what happened to Jacob.

In other words, The Son of Man ministry, this prophet...huh!... to the Bride, everything's that's wrote by the prophet is wrote for Him to preach the Revelation of the Token.

Endnote:

*64-0311 - God Is Identified By His Characteristics
William Marrion Branham*

*110 See, that showed what He was, that Prophet, God-Prophet. More than a Prophet, He was God! **All that the prophets was, was in Him, plus. The prophets just had a portion of the Word. HE HAD ALL THE WORD, HE WAS THE WORD IN ITS FULNESS.** But notice, "God in sundry times spoke in divers manners, through little portions. **In this last day, the fulness of the Word has come in His Son Christ Jesus, God made flesh among us.**"*

Endnote:

*53-0327 - Israel And The Church #3
William Marrion Branham*

IN THE BIBLE, IT SAID, THAT EVEN "ONE COME, AND AS ONE SLAIN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, A LAMB, AND HE WAS THE ONLY ONE WHO WAS ABLE TO TAKE THE BOOK, TO LOOSE THE SEALS, AND TO OPEN THE WORD."

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

AND IS NOT MADE KNOWN UNTIL THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK, and breaks the Seals, and opens the Book. See? The Lamb has got to take the Book. 52 *It's hid. Now remember, "No man in Heaven, no man in earth," pope, bishop, cardinal, state presbyter, or whoever he is, "can break them Seals, or reveal the Book, BUT THE LAMB."* And we have probed, and presumed, and stumbled, and wondered, and—and that's the reason we're all in such a confusion. 53 **But with the Divine promise that this Book of Redemption will be perfectly opened by the Lamb, and the Seals thereof will be loosed by the Lamb, in the last days in which we're living now. AND IS NOT MADE KNOWN UNTIL THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK AND BREAKS THE SEALS.** Because, remember, the Book was being holded in the hands of Him that sat upon the Throne. "And the Lamb comes to Him that sits upon the Throne, and takes the Book out of His right hand." Takes the Book! Oh, that's deep. We'll try to solve it out if we can, by the help of the Holy Spirit. Now we're depending on Him. And we will see, later, it is at the end time, "When time has run out." 54 **No denominations has a right for interpretation of the Book. No man has a right to interpret It. IT IS THE LAMB WHO INTERPRETS IT. AND THE LAMB IS THE ONE WHO SPEAKS IT, AND THE LAMB MAKES THE WORD TO BE KNOWN, BY VINDICATING AND BRINGING THE WORD TO LIFE.** See? Exactly! Notice. And is not revealed until... 55 **THIS BOOK IS NOT REVEALED UNTIL THE CHURCH AGES AND DENOMINATIONAL AGES HAS RUN OUT.** "and there is **TIME NO MORE.**" See it? **It's only revealed after church ages and denominational ages has run out.**

Aw, you're a blessed people! You're a blessed people! He said, you're gonna see the Angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man. Huh!

Yes, sir. And them Thunders went off and the Voice spoke and some said, it thundered. How be it they heard the Thunder, and you heard the Voice? Now, Thunder is just noise. Thunder is just noise. But now the Voice, that's something else. How many would rather hear the Voice? He said, you'll see the Angels of God descending and ascending, heaven open and coming upon this prophet. Huh! And he said, at the top of it, at the top of this ladder was the Lord himself. Ain't that wonderful! Not only Angels coming up and down the ladder but the Lord standing at the top of the ladder.

Genesis 28:12,13-Reference quote:

12 And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

13 And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

And it said, His Voice was speaking down the ladder to the man lying on the ground, telling him things. Let's just look at some of the things He told him.

He said, "Now prophet," He said, "The land that you're laying on is your land. It was promised to your father and his father," And said, "It's given to you, all this belongs to you."

And he said, “And I’m gonna be with you, and I want you to know, I’m gonna be with you, where ever you go.” Said, “I’m gonna be with you where ever you go.” Huh!

Genesis 28:15-16-Reference quote:

15 And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of.

Now what happened? Jacob woke up, “My Lord, whew! A dreadful place! Terrible place! My Lord! He said, “My, I didn’t know that when I come here. My Lord! Man, I didn’t know that when I moved here. Man, I didn’t know this was that kind of place. “Man, just think about it, right here, them Angels were descending and ascending. Man, boy this is a terrible place.” And said, “God’s Voice was speaking right down through there. Whew!”

Genesis 28:16-17-Reference quote:

16 And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the Lord is in this place; and I knew it not.

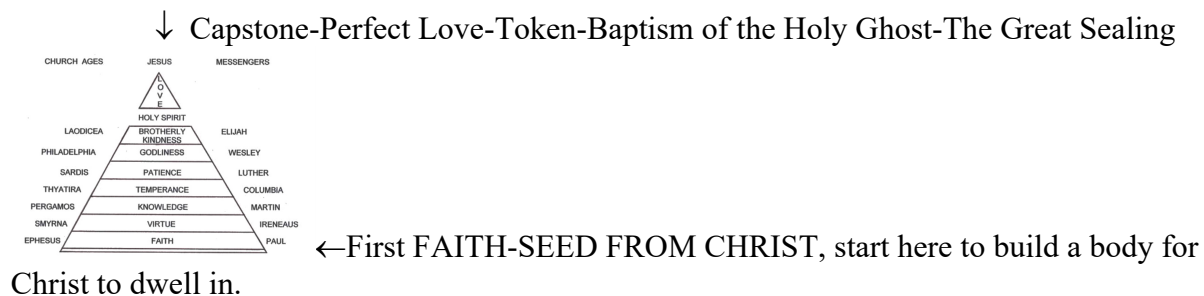
17 And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

Now can’t you just see that? Here’s the prophet laying down there, stretched out there on them stones, twelve of them, you know. All the Revelation of the prophets that was spoke of. And laying up there on them stones and right there where he’s lying on them stones, God sets up a ladder up to heaven.

Now, of course, you know if you gonna go to Heaven you got to have some way to get up there. Tall buildings have elevators and Gods got a ladder.

Someone said, “Well Glory to God I’ll just jump on the top ring.” No honey, no you got to make one step at a time.

Endnote:



Endnote:

62-1014E - A Guide

William Marrion Branham

*2 Don’t forget now, always remember this, that these are the things that build the servant of Christ. See, **FAITH FIRST**, then virtue. And now remember, the Holy Spirit cannot cap the building of God until these things are operating by the Spirit. No matter what you do, see. Those are the things that builds the Body of Christ, see, those things. Now, don’t forget that,*

that this HERE IS FIRST, IS YOUR FAITH. Virtue, knowledge, and so forth, is to be added to it, UNTIL THE COMPLETE STATURE OF CHRIST IS MADE MANIFEST, THEN THE HOLY SPIRIT COMES UPON IT AND SEALS IT AS ONE BODY. These things must be. Therefore, Jesus said, “By their fruit they are known.” See, fruit! You could not bear fruit without these things to bear it in you. And then when all this takes the place of worldliness and—and ungodliness, and so forth, then all unbelief is cast out, then all the things of the world is passed away, THEN THERE’S NOTHING BUT A NEW CREATURE IN CHRIST. And then Ephesians 4:30 says, “Grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby you are sealed to the day of your redemption.” SEALED INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD! Now, don’t forget that. Keep that in mind now, takes these things first. Then the sealing is the Holy Spirit, the Cap that seals us into the Body. All right.

Endnote:

62-1014M - The Stature Of A Perfect Man
William Marrion Branham

326 Here, our nation, saying the things they are, and making fun of these things, and their own money, their currency, testifies that the seal of the whole universe is God. See that eye standing up there above that, on that dollar bill? That’s the great seal. 327 It never was put on top of the pyramid. They couldn’t understand why. The capping Stone was rejected, the Head, Christ. But It will come, someday. 328 **Now, in building, the virtue...Building this monument, building this stature, see, IT STARTS OFF WITH THE FOUNDATION STONE; FAITH,** virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, brotherly kindness. Now what does it do? **THEN THEY’RE WAITING FOR THE HEADSTONE, which is love, for God is love.** And He controls, and He is the strength of every one of these things. That’s right. Yes, sir. 329 Right in here, right in here, you see I got, in between, all these works in here, and here these little waves come. What is that? **THE HOLY GHOST COMING DOWN, THROUGH CHRIST, SEE. HOLY SPIRIT! THE HOLY SPIRIT IS ABOVE ALL THIS, WELDING THIS TOGETHER, BUILDING (A WHAT?) A PERFECT CHURCH, FOR THE CAPSTONE TO CAP IT OFF.**

The first thing you got to do is find the right spot and just lay your head down, lay it down, just lay your head right down. Is that right Brother Bingham? Just lay your head right down on these stones. Huh! (Brother Bingham says, “Yes sir!”)

Now just look at what a beautiful picture. Here’s this prophet, stretched out here on the ground, head resting upon these stones and here the sovereign grace of God puts up a ladder into the heaven.

Say friend, what if you could find that certain spot? In other words when Jacob woke up, “My Lord! Man, I didn’t know that guy moved here. ...Unable to transcribe... I mean it’s a nice place, boy I didn’t know what I know now. Boy, I tell ya, this ain’t such a blessing, it’s fearful, with the Angels of God descending and ascending down there. And up there is the Voice of God speaking right down that ladder.

In other words, today you know it’s that kind of ladder. (Brother Lambert points to the picture showing the ladder Statue of the Perfect Man) He’s upon the top of it, the Voice, you know the Bridegroom. Speaking down through there to the prophet. The prophet was laying

down there on the stones of Revelation, resting. Huh! Just what Jesus said, you shall see the Angels of God descending and ascending upon the prophet.

What for? To show you the greater things after the Second Pull. Huh! No now what did Jacob say, "My, my, this is a dreadful place. He said this is a dreadful thing. Look here, I didn't know this spot was like that. Said, "And to think about it there, and seeing them angels of God descending and ascending and the Voice of God speaking down from on the top of that ladder... He said, "Whew! This ain't none other than the House of God! Jacob said, "This ain't nothing but the House of God." Well, I'm gonna call this the House of Bethel. Bethel means the House of God.

Genesis 28:17

17 And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

Well, there wasn't nothing said about the house of God before. In other words, if you can find the spot where the prophets resting with his head on the stones, the ladder set up into heaven and the Voice of God speaking down, then when you find that spot, you'll find the House of God. You'll find the House of God. Huh!

How many like to find the House of God? (Amen)

Now what you got; you'll have Angels ascending descending. The Third Pull is not just little birds, bigger birds, but it's the Angels upon the Son of Man, the Third Pull, the revealed Word. Huh! Ain't that wonderful?

Now here's another wonderful thing here, in closing. Jacob said, this is none other than the House of God. Said, I'll go one step further, said this ain't nothing but the House of God, but this is the very gate to Heaven. Said, "This ain't none other but the gate to Heaven.

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

53 "There's not another name given under Heaven whereby you must be saved, only through the Name of Jesus Christ." No church, no denomination, no creed, no doctrines of anything; **ONLY THROUGH JESUS' NAME. THAT IS THE—THAT IS THE KEY.** No wonder Peter could use one of them on the Day of Pentecost! **THEY WANTED TO KNOW HOW TO GET INTO THAT DOOR. HE USED THE KEY. AND THERE'S ONLY ONE KEY, BECAUSE THERE'S JUST ONE DOOR. "I AM THE DOOR."** And Peter had the Key to It. And he said, "Repent, every one of you, and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of your sin, and you shall receive the treasures of God." **It's the Key to the Door, and Jesus is the Door.** There's only one Door to healing, and Jesus is that Door. 54 There's only one Door to peace. Yeah. "My peace I give unto you." He's only one Door to genuine peace. You might think you got peace. You might accumulate enough money to buy your home, you might accumulate enough money to get your children clothes, have food to eat, but you might have accumulated enough popularity to be popular amongst people. But when you slip off your shoes at night and get ready to lay down, there's only One Thing can give you peace. That is, if you know you were dying that night, there's only one Peace, and, that's, Jesus is the Peace. He is our Peace. 55 He is our Healing. "I'm the Lord thy God that heals all of your diseases." **56 He is the Door to**

Heaven. And there's no other door or no other way but through Jesus Christ. He is the Door to Heaven. 57 And now Jesus is the Door to all these things, AND FAITH IS THE KEY THAT UNLOCKS THE DOOR. Now, if Jesus is the Door to all these promises of God, faith in His finished work unlocks every door to every treasure there is inside the Kingdom of God. See it? Key is... Faith is the key that unlocks every promise He makes. The key of faith does that, faith in His finished work. It's these keys that we're speaking on. 58 Now in Hebrews, the 11th chapter, I got a great string of them wrote down here, of these heroes of faith. It was the key, to—to the Door, that stopped the mouth of lions. It was the key, faith, that unlocked the prison houses. It was faith, the key of faith, that quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, brought the dead back to life again. It was faith, the key of faith in the living God. That hand, that man, that woman, **WHO CAN TAKE THAT KEY OF FAITH, THEY CAN UNLOCK EVERY PROMISE GOD MADE. But if you haven't got that key, you're just propping, you'll never unlock it. You'll beat against it, because this key... 59 Any correct made key has levers on the inside of the lock, and it takes a certain form, a certain shape of them keys to turn those levers. And just one little lever out of the way, will mess the whole thing up. 60 Therefore, I believe in the full Gospel, every Word of God, that turns the power of God loose, that turns His blessings to the people. It's the key to the Door, that unlocks It. Oh, those great heroes, those prophets and great men of the Bible, that had that key! That's the reason they could stop the mouth of lions, quench the violence of fire, escape the edge of the sword, bring the dead back to life again, and do all kinds of miracles, is because they held that key and they knowed it worked, because it was a Scripture-born key. 61 Now, if I'm propping with a creed key, I don't know what it's going to do. If they say "my church teaches this," I don't know about that. 62 But when the Bible teaches it, and I hold the faith key in my hand, or in my heart, that says "that's God's Word," that'll quench the violence of fire, it'll unlock healing for the sick, it'll unlock salvation to the lost. I have to come to the Door, everything's in His Name. **"WHATEVER YOU DO IN WORD OR DEED, DO IT ALL IN HIS NAME."** **KNOWING THAT THE KEY THAT YOU GOT IS FAITH, BECAUSE IT'S A SCRIPTURE-MADE KEY.** Now, if it's a creed key, denominational key, I don't know what it'll do. But if it's a Scriptural key, it'll unlock, because God said so. Now, oh, no wonder they could stop the violence of fire, and so forth, they had the key. 63 God's first nod to one of those prophets, nothing could stop them. He didn't have to do like He does to me some time, pound it over and over, and perhaps you (I hope not), but keep telling me, "Go do this," and then you'll stumble along, "Then go do this," and "Go back and do it again, you didn't do it right." Just one little nod! Just, they could just feel the Spirit tell them, "It's the thing to do," and nothing's going to stop them. Brother, they—they—they stopped the mouth of lions, they escaped the edge of the sword, they quenched fire, they done everything. Just a little nod from God, because they held the key in their hand, that great faith! They done things for God because nothing will stop them. Oh, how glorious!**

Now notice here, the Angels of God descending and ascending upon the Son of Man could not have come into existence until after the Seals were opened. And Brother Branham said, the Bride was not even redeemed. He said on The Statue of the Perfect Man, is gonna be redeemed by the blood of the Lord Jesus at the opening of them Seven Seals.

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

1 And when THE SEALS ARE BROKE, AND THE MYSTERY IS REVEALED, DOWN COMES THE ANGEL, THE MESSENGER, CHRIST, SETTING HIS FOOT UPON THE LAND AND UPON THE SEA, WITH A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD. NOW, REMEMBER, THIS SEVENTH ANGEL IS ON EARTH AT THE TIME OF THIS COMING. 42 Just as JOHN WAS GIVING HIS MESSAGE, the same time that Messiah come in the days. John knew he would see Him, because he was going to introduce Him.

Endnote:

62-1014M - *The Stature Of A Perfect Man*
William Marrion Branham

31 Now we are approaching *The Seven Seals*. We have just finished *The Seven Church Ages*. ***And this is a Message on teaching, that ties the man in, that's going to be redeemed by the Blood of the Lord Jesus, and is going to be in that Church age, that Eternal Church age at the end of the Seals.*** Now we know that we have *Seven Trumpets, Seven Plagues, Vials, and so forth, that we get into, as we go along. But we're waiting for more room so the people can be seated.*

Endnote:

64-0614M - *The Unveiling Of God*
William Marrion Branham

68 Notice now, He came first as the Prophet, and they crucified Him. His Own crucified Him. He came as the Son of man. 69 Then after the Holy Spirit came, He was then the Son of God. God is a Spirit. He was the Holy Spirit, Son of God. HE LIVED THROUGH THE CHURCH AGES AS SON OF GOD. 70 Now, in the Millennium, He'll be Son of David, sitting upon the Throne of His father, David. He is the Son of David, now. 71 AND, REMEMBER, BETWEEN THE SON OF GOD...IN THE LAODICEA CHURCH AGE, THEY PUT HIM OUT. AND IN LUKE, HE SAID HE WOULD BE REVEALED AGAIN AS SON OF MAN, THE PROPHET, FULFILLING THE REST OF IT. See? The Scriptures tie perfectly together. Son of man, Son of God, Son of David. What was it? *It's the same God all the time, just changing His form, en morphe. He just change it. It's a great drama to Him. He is acting it out.*** 72 He came as Son of man, the Prophet. Done exactly. Even that little woman in all of her sin, there at the well, she recognized Him. She said, "We know the Messiah is coming, which is called the Christ, that's what He'll do." See, ***she recognized because she was a predestinated Seed.*** Then she... **WHERE, THE REST OF THEM DIDN'T RECOGNIZE IT. THEY HAD NOTHING TO RECOGNIZE WITH. THEY WERE IN SIN, TO BEGIN WITH.** 73 **FOR, FOR HIS ACTS, HE CHANGES HIS FORM. THEN HE CAME THE FORM OF SON OF MAN.****

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

104 According to God's great plan, the Word can only... "The Lord God does nothing until He first reveals It to His servants the prophets." That's always His pattern, has to be; when the Seals were opened, when anything else. Any major event taking place in the earth, God reveals it to His prophets. 105 AND JOHN WAS THE PROPHET, FOR HE WAS PROPHECYING "HE'D COME." 106 Then down off the side of a hill one day...when a discussion was going on, a bunch of priests standing around. And they said, "Do you mean to tell me that you call yourself a 'prophet,' and stand over there in that mud?" (not in a church, because they wouldn't have him) "Stand over that mud, and tell me that the hour's coming when the great Jehovah Who ordained these sacrifices, when great Jehovah Who built this temple, Who came into it as a Pillar of Fire, 'the day will come when that daily sacrifice will be taken away'?" **107 HE SAID, "THERE WILL COME A MAN, AND HE'S AMONG YOU NOW (SOMEWHERE OUT THERE), AND HE WILL TAKE AWAY THE SIN."** The priest was discussing it with him. 108 John looked up! Now, what is he? The prophet! And here is the Word, there comes the Word coming right straight to the prophet, right to the water. John said, "Behold, the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the world."

Huh! In other words, there was no House of God built and no church built until the Angels of God ascended and descended upon the prophet, the Son of Man.

Endnote:

62-0601 - *Taking Sides With Jesus*
William Marrion Branham

64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. But a prophet doesn't operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn't an evangelist, and an evangelist isn't a prophet.

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

326 I'm only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me. And now you—you do whatever you want to. I don't know who is going to...what's going to take place. I do not know. I just know that those Seven Thunders holds that mystery. The Heavens was quiet. Everybody understand? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **IT MAY BE TIME, IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY ARISE ON THE SCENE. 327 Maybe this ministry, that I have tried to take people back to THE WORD, HAS LAID A FOUNDATION; and if it has, I'LL BE LEAVING YOU, FOR GOOD. THERE WON'T BE TWO OF US HERE THE SAME TIME. SEE? IF IT IS, HE'LL INCREASE; I'LL DECREASE.** I don't know. 328 But I have been privileged, by

God, to look and see what It was, see, see unfold to that much. Now, that is the Truth.

But where ever the Son of Man is at, you'll find the Angels descending and ascending and there you'll find a ladder heading to Heaven, a way made for you to get to heaven. In other words, you'll find the gate to heaven after the opening of the Seven Seals, by the ministry of the Third Pull, the Son of man.

And the first step you'll take is Faith. You'll get right on Faith and then the next big one you take is Virtue. Boy, you're getting off the ground. Huh! Then you get Knowledge, Temperance, Patience, Godliness, Brotherly Kindness. Boy, you're just really ready to get off the earth now. Huh! Jacob said, this is none other than the gate to heaven. Now, God's only got one gate in this hour. COME ON! Yeah, only one gate, one gate, one gate. Huh!

Now how many just give me five minutes?

(Congregation said, Amen)

Now you know the first coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, that wasn't sealed up, was it?

(Congregation said, No)

He come to the Jews, didn't He?

(Congregation said, Yes)

And that wasn't sealed up was it?

(Congregation said, No)

Because it was told all in the Bible, the town He would come out of, and about Him coming in Jerusalem. The way He would come. He would be riding on a white donkey. All them things. And so, there was a group that found the gate that he was coming into. There was a group that found the gate that He was coming into. And when they found that gate, they got there waitin' on him. In other words, oh what a picture. Here He come in riding on a little white donkey huh, the prophet, the Son of Man. The Angels of God ascending and descending upon Him giving Him the Revelation of Jacob's ladder. Huh! And here he come. And when he come in, there they was. And what they do, they took off their garments you now.

You say, there couldn't be no more. All I know it's been coming like this for six years. I don't know if there's any more or not.

But anyway, they found the right gate. And when they found it they took off their garments, so He could trample on them. In other words, He was riding on this little white donkey and they laid their garments down there and He was gonna ride right over top of them.

They wasn't the right garments anyway. You know that ole garment, that ole Baptist garment, that ole Methodist garment, that ole Pentecostal garment huh! And what they did, they just laid that down. Now that looks kinda silly. Now you'll have to admit it looked kinda silly.

And the first thing, the man came out of the wrong place, nobody believed him. He was the most talked about preacher there was. In fact, it was even said, "That he was illegitimate born." He had a dirty name. huh! He come out of a bad place. Huh! And he come riding in on this little donkey. Now that looked awful silly. A man that's rejected, wrong birth, wrong place, and here the people are so carried away that their taking off their beloved garments threwed them down on the ground. And here He comes clippidy clop, clippidy clop. Just riding right over top of them see. With His little donkey into the gate, coming into the Holy city. But they found the right gate. And they stood there and they started crying out when they seen the Son of Man coming. And they cried out, "Hosanna, Hosanna, blessed is He that cometh with the Word of the Lord." And they started screaming, started screaming, hollering and shouting.

And some of them standing by said, "Look here, bid these people here to not scream and holler like that, let's just quietin` down a little bit now. I mean why, is everybody getting` so stirred up? All this noise and shouting and carrying on. I mean, it's nothing but this talked about preacher coming in ridin` in on a little white donkey."

And he just kept riding. He said, "If they don't cry out, He said, "the stones will. He said, "The stones will cry out." They just went right on crying, "Hosanna, Hosanna, Hosanna, Hosanna blessed is He that cometh with the Word of Lord."

Luke 19:33-42-Reference quote:

3 And as they were loosing the colt, the owners thereof said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?

34 And they said, The Lord hath need of him.

35 And they brought him to Jesus: and they cast their garments upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon.

36 And as he went, they spread their clothes in the way.

37 And when he was come nigh, even now at the descent of the mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works that they had seen;

38 Saying, Blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.

39 And some of the Pharisees from among the multitude said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples.

40 And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

41 And when he was come near, he beheld the city, and wept over it,

42 Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes.

Matthew 21:4-9-Reference quote:

4 All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying,

5 Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek, and sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass.

6 And the disciples went, and did as Jesus commanded them,

7 And brought the ass, and the colt, and put on them their clothes, and they set him thereon.

8 And a very great multitude spread their garments in the way; others cut down branches from the trees, and strawed them in the way.

9 And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the Son of David: Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.

You know they made a prophecy out of that you know. He said, "You'll not see me no more." But He said, "When you see me again, you'll say blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord." Is that so? (*Congregation says, Amen*)

John 16:16-Reference quote:

*16 A little while, and ye shall not see me: **AND AGAIN**, a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father.*

All right now notice here. His Second Coming... His second coming is sealed up. I mean the gate that He's gonna enter into is sealed up. It's sealed up ain't it? His First Coming wasn't. But His Second Coming is sealed up. Showing you that the Second Coming to the Bride is sealed up. I mean the gate. I mean the way that He's gonna come, is sealed up.

But now He's gonna come riding in, not on on a white donkey, but on a big White Horse. Huh!! (*Praise*) Now listen! When he comes riding in on that White Horse, it's gonna be a total secret. But now He don't come in riding on that big White Horse, He wants someone there to praise him. He want's someone there to praise him! So, He's gonna let a little elected number, by a divine Revelation, they are gonna find the gate that He's gonna come riding into. They're gonna find the right gate. Now how are they gonna find it? It'll be revealed to them.

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

*And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the Third Pull." 300 And there's three great things that goes with It. And one unfolded today, or, yesterday; the other one unfolded today; and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language. But I stand right there and looked right straight at It. And this is the Third Pull coming up. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit three times—Ed.] And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my! That's the reason all Heaven was silent. 301 Now, I—I better stop right here, see. I just—I just feel checked, not to say no more about It. See? 302 So, just remember, the Seventh Seal, the reason It was not opened. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit six times—Ed.] See, the reason It did not reveal It, no one should know about It. 303 And I want you to know, before I even knewed any Word about That, that vision come years ago. You remember that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And here It is, just as this other has, slides right straight into the Word exactly where It was. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit two times.] And God knows my heart, I never one time thought of such a thing as That, and here It was. It's later than we think. Uh-huh. Oh, my! 304 That shows It's from God, for, see, It fits exactly in the promises of God, from the end of the—the Message. You notice. Notice now, for the end-of-time Message, this Seal. After all, He—He has revealed all the six Seals, **BUT HE DON'T SAY NOTHING ABOUT THE SEVENTH. AND THE END-TIME SEAL, WHEN IT STARTS, WILL BE ABSOLUTELY A TOTAL SECRET, ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE, BEFORE KNOWING THAT.** And remember, Revelation 10:1-7, 1 to 7, chapter 10:1 to 7, "At the end of the seventh angel's Message, all the mysteries of God would be known." We're at the end time, the opening of the Seventh Seal.*

Endnote:

58-0128 - *The Oneness of Unity*
William Marrion Branham

20 Then, you see, they are watching for the conqueror to come, riding on a white horse, and how that is perverted from the Scriptures. Because, "Jesus is coming, riding on a white horse, His vesture dipped in blood; His Name, the Word of God." But, you see, the devil taken that theory and perverted it to Mohammed. But, truly, Jesus will come on the white horse. The Bible says that He will.

Endnote:

59-0510E - Who Is This?

William Marrion Branham

20 O Lord, we wonder just what we would have said, if we'd a lived in those days. But we are living in a greater day, when we are looking for Him to come. And as we are making preparation, Lord, getting our hearts prepared, and bringing in all the sheaves that we can gather from the harvest fields, both at home and abroad. We are thinking and—and anticipating on the time that we shall see Him coming, riding on a white horse, coming down from the portals of Glory, to change and fashion this old corruptible bodies of ours, into a glorious body like unto His own, where there can be no sin or no sign of death ever enter. And we shall see Him as He is, and live, and love Him throughout all ages that is to come.

58 And today, while the Church is waiting, one of these days, coming down from the skies, He'll come riding on a white horse. You notice that white is always represented? The little, white mule, He came, was a foreshadow of coming, riding on the charger, with His vesture dipped in Blood, a Name on Him called, "The Word of God." That's His coming now. The little groups have gathered, watching, waiting for that appearing. And what a rejoicing it'll be when we go forward, breaking off the branches, screaming, "Hosanna to Him that cometh in the Name of the Lord."

Endnote:

60-1204E - The Patmos Vision

William Branham

And I saw heavens opened, and behold a white horse;...(Here comes white again, judgment.)...and he that sat thereon was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness does he...judge and make war. (You know who that was, don't you? All right.) His eyes were...a flames of fire,...(Who was He?)...and on his head was...crowns;...(Uh-oh. He's done come over into the kingdom now.)...and he had...and—and he had a name written, that no man knew, but...himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 216 What went out of His mouth? What went? The white horse rider. And Revelation, also, 7, when...I believe 8. When the white horse...no, it's 6. When the white horse rider went forth, He was given a—a bow, to conquer and to conquer. 217 And a sword went out of His mouth. What was He? The white horse rider of Revelation. Notice the sword. "Out of His mouth goes a sharp two-edged sword," the Word. And, finally, by His Word, when It's made manifest to all the sons of God, He'll tramp every nation down with His Word, by this sharp sword. Look here what happened, as we get it: And...his right hand...and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenances was like the sun shining in its strength. 218 "A sharp two-edged sword." What was going from the mouth of this person? The Word of God. It's a sharp two-edged sword.

Now notice, He's coming as the Lion of the Tribe of Juda. And Juda... the coming of the Lion of Juda and Juda was a guard that guarded the Mercy Seat. And Juda is the Second Coming of the Lord Jesus, the Lion, July, Leo. And Leo the Lion is guarding the Eastern Gate. You know what I'm saying? (Praise)

Endnote:

Robert Lee **Lamb`ert-Evening LAMB-LION**
Born July 28th in the sign of Leo the Lion

65-1126 - Works Is Faith Expressed

William Marrion B-R-A-N-H-A-M- 7-letters-Seventh Church Age messenger.

A-B-R-A-H-A-M- 7 Letters Calling out God's children out of Egypt

333 Now look! We have never, in all the history of the church, ever had a universal messenger to the church that his name ended in h-a-m, till now: G-r-a-h-a-m, which is six letters, G-r-a-h-a-m. But Abraham's name was spelled: **A-b-r-a-h-a-m, seven letters.** See? So the universal church, being the letter of man, six, man-made organization, yet has received their messenger. They've had a Sankey, Moody, Finney, Knox, Calvin, so forth, but never a "h-a-m." Is that right? But they got it, and he's a messenger, sent from God, and he's battering them walls as hard as he can, "Get out of here! Repent or perish!"

Endnote:

61-0611 - Revelation, Chapter Five #1

William Marrion Branham

70 **Now, you notice, JUDAH GUARDS THE EASTERN GATE. AND CHRIST IS "THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA."** **He shall descend from THE EASTERN SKIES, ENTER IN BY THE WAY OF THE GATE. He comes from the eastern gate from the tribe of Juda.** **And He's "the Lion of the tribe of Juda."** 71 And we find out, over in our coming message this morning, that He still is proclaimed "The Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root, the very beginning of David." David was the king, Eternally. And Christ sits on the throne of David in the Millennium, which is Eternal King. "There will never be one fail David." Hallelujah! "Never be one fail David!" God promised that, said, "None would ever fail David, not one." 72 You say, "What about today, where are those Jewish judges?" 73 He still has the Seed, Christ is his Son according to the flesh. There one sets there. "David shall not fail." That's right. **And Christ is that "Lion of the tribe of Juda"** from which David sprang from.

Jacob said, "Man this ain't nothing but the Gates of Heaven." In other words, when you find out where that prophet is riding that White Horse, bringing His message of the Seventh- Seal mystery... you got to find the gate.

And they said, "Well Lord, when is the end of the world gonna be, and when are you gonna come? What will be the sign of your coming?" Oh, He said, "They'll be earth quakes in divers places, and there'll be a famine, pestilence, false prophets."

Matthew 24:3-7-reference quote:

3 And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?

4 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you.

- 5 *For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.*
6 *And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.*
7 *For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places.*

And they'll say, "Behold He's in the desert." In other words, come out to Tucson, but said, "Don't go out there." Said, "I won't be out there." And they'll say. "Oh, we got him over here in a secret chambers." He said, "Now Bride don't go over there." "You mean he'll not be in the desert, and he's not gonna be in a secret place, then where Lord? Where will you come from?"

Matthew 24:26-Reference quote:

26 *Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.*

He said, "As lightning out of the East, as lightning out of the East and shineth to the West, even so shall the coming of the Son of Man be." "Wheresoever that carcass is, there will the Eagles be gathered at."

Matthew 24:26-28-Reference quote:
chambers; believe it not.

27 *For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*

28 *For wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together.*

Endnote:

61-0108 – Revelation, Chapter Four #3
William Marrion Branham

*101 Notice! Let's go over to Leviticus 16, and read in the back, way back in the back of the Bible now, in the Levitical laws, and see over here of Leviticus—Leviticus the 16th chapter. And begin with the 14th verse of the 16th chapter. Oh, I—I love to take my time on these things, bring them out. Leviticus four-...or Leviticus 16:14. And he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it with his finger upon the mercy seat (Upon the mercy seat! Watch, we're going to get into this after a while.)...eastward;...**102 DON'T FORGET THAT WORD "EASTWARD"!** **WHERE'S JESUS COMING FROM? THE EAST, IN A CLOUD OF GLORY. WHERE DOES THE S-U-N RISE? EAST. WHERE WILL THE S-O-N RISE? EAST. WHERE WAS THE MERCY SEAT SITTING? TOWARDS THE EAST. Why have I got you all sitting this way towards the east? Why? The altar is to the east.***

And when you find that gate, that certain spot, you'll say like Jacob, "My Lord, this ain't nothing but the House of God. I said, "This ain't nothing, but the Gate to Heaven."

How many would like to find the Gate to Heaven? (*Congregation said, Amen*) How many like to be in the House of God? (*Congregation said, Amen*)

Now, He called that place where the Angels were descending and ascending, He called it Bethel. And there the House of God established.

In other words, the Son of man would say today, there upon the Revelation of the Angels of descending and ascending, upon that prophet's ministry, the Second Coming of Christ, there I will establish the House of the Lord Jesus Christ. And that will be your ladder into heaven. There you'll find the Gate to Heaven.

Let's bow our heads. Children did you know it's twelve o'clock? My, my! Five minutes after midnight.

But just to think, that if you and I could have found the gate where He's entered in. And nobody else knew nothing about it, but you did. And you found the Gate to Heaven then you can just climb right up that right into the presence of the living Christ.

Now with our heads bowed.

(Closing Prayer by Brother Lambert)

Dear gracious heavenly father, Lord I don't think there's ever been a night like this before. God I've never experienced a night like this before. Lord we've preached long, like the apostle Paul. It's been spoken about many times about Paul preaching all night. And we wonder how he ever did it. Now we can understand, because the Word of God was so good in that day, they could not separate themselves.

Heavenly father, the Word of the Lord is so tremendous and so great Lord, that we just can not find a stopping place. And seems like such a glorious thing when the saints of God begun to receive the Revelation of God.

Heavenly father, I pray oh God that you'll burn these things down in every heart. Lord may they come a part of us Lord. May we become one with that Word of God, that was meant for us in this day. Father, we believe with all of our hearts.

Now father God, may you bless us and strengthen us Lord and give us rest Lord tonight as we go home, with so many things in our mind. How can we sleep Lord? We pray that you'll help us and give us rest so we might be able to come here in the morning. In Jesus Mighty name. Amen!

Let's stand to our feet now. And just sing Amazing Grace and be dismissed. *(Congregation sings, Amazing Grace)*

It's amazing grace ain't it? (Amen) How many's hot and worn out, tired but you feel good on the inside.

Over in Trinidad boy I ya, it was so hot with that tropical heat you thought it was about a hundred and fifty degrees. But you know they wouldn't stop praising. You say a little bit more and they'd be gone again praising Him.

Oh. what is it? The Bridegroom! It's the Bridegroom speaking to the Bride. And you know, if that quickened to you down on the inside, not on the mind, but down in the heart, then that's the Bridegroom speaking to you.

Endnote:

Harvest Time #2 7/30/72 Am.

Robert Lee Lambert

But notice, after his ministry, then came another ministry on the scene that did have the rainbow over his head, showing you that was the Third Pull, White Eagle, White Horse Rider coming to none other than the predestinated rainbow trout to hook them into the body of Christ.

Notice here, the Rainbow Covenant is only to the predestinated Bride of the Bridegroom. This Angel with the Rainbow Covenant is Christ the Bridegroom, coming to engage the Bride and give her a covenant of marriage. He cries out His message and say's, Time Is All Over! The space of time allotted to the church ages is now over and it's no more, it's run out. No more can men and women be saved under any denominational creed or dogma. No more will God forgive you of your sins and spare your soul in any of them churches. The mercy has left that age!

No way for anybody to be saved in anyway form or fashion today, outside that they come to the ministry and message of that Mighty Angel of Revelation 10:1. He, and he alone, who has that ministry to the Bride of Christ, has the authority to enter you into that divine Rainbow Covenant of Christ Jesus our Lord.

Do you realize how great that covenant is? When He enters in with you into that covenant, he swears and takes an oath by God Himself. Takes an oath, He swears, to you that if you enter into that Covenant with Him, and if you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, He swears that He will give you the Token!

And then Anything... when He gives you that Token...Anything that you'll ask in His name, He'll do it. What so ever you desire, and what so ever, you desire when you pray, He will give it to you. Just ask anything in His name, when you get that.

Just ask anything in His name, and you will get it. Lord, I want my Boy! You got it! Lord, my wife. You got it! Lord my wife here, her eyes are gone, her sockets are dropped out! I give her two new eyes! My little girl, Lord, she has no legs! I give her new legs! I don't care...

(The power of almighty God hits Brother Lambert and takes his breath away)

Oh God have mercy! I just can't hardly preach, it's just so great it's eating me up! Oh, praise him saints!

Oh, Oh, little Bride, don't you realize that Bridegroom is speaking to you and telling you these things this morning? It's not your brother, it's the Voice of the Bridegroom. He loves you!! He's going to give you all the desires of your heart! What so ever you desire, it shall be done! He's entering into a divine, sworn, bloody covenant.

He died and gave His blood and swore by an oath that He loved you, and that He was coming to marry you and give you all that you desire!

What once saved people underneath those Seven Church Ages, will no longer... Oh, hear me, beloved! Whatever you had over in that day, you cannot bring over here in this day, because it was only an imitation, it was only a substitute. It was only allotted by the grace of God to you, because... God would not hold you responsible for it because there was no way that He could tell you about it because the time was not right. The time of redemption had not drawn nigh. But He said little eagle lift up your head, for your redemption draws nigh. The hour will come when I will draw nigh and I will come down with that mighty Angel, Christ, with that great Rainbow Covenant. The hour will come when I'll come down on Him with that covenant and if you'll believe what He tells you, and you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, I swear that I'll give you the Token. And then, whatever you ask. it'll be done!

Now, just think saints, what if it ain't quickened? "Oh Lord, Brother Bob, do you recon my names on the book?" I don't know, it looks pretty bad. If that's the Bridegroom speaking and it's not quickening something down on the inside, that's a flashing red light. But of course, if there's nothing to it, what's there to say, alright. But what if it is, then it's a flashing red light.

Now how many bow your heads... with every head bowed and every eye closed.

You say, "Brother Bob I want you to pray for me, I just fooled around, in and out, up and down, around and around. I want you to pray that I'll quit fooling around and I'll really get desperate." And you want me to pray for you, let me see your hands. All over the congregation. God bless you.

Now think about it saints, it's 1973. Now you've had your chance to get quickened, you've had your Word Test to see whether or not your gonna be quickened to go in the rapture and up this ladder. Now, if you're not quickened on the inside and stimulated, really sold out for God Revelation means more to you than anything else, you're walking on dangerous ground.

Now what is it, if you stay just like you are churchy. You go to church and your gonna go right through the tribulation. Because He's coming after a group of people that's on fire for God, just consumed by the Revelation of God.

Heavenly father, I pray that you'll bless every hand Lord. May there not be one person here God, that wouldn't be quickened Lord unto eternal life. That every woman, every man, every boy, and every girl that raised their hand, God may every teenager get ahold of themselves Lord, be sincere, sober. May every person here Lord, realize what a fearful thing this is. Glorious yes, Lord. But yet so fearful. It is dreadful to fall into the hands of the living God. We've come face to face with truth, what will we do? God may we live this life worthy of the gospel. In Jesus Name. Amen.

(Congregation sings Amazing Grace, again)

How many see? Let's see your hands. You was once was blind but now you see.

(Congregation continues to sing.)

Now tonight might be your first night to really believe. You say, "How can I be born again Brother Bob?" Believe by a Revelation of God and your just born again. When you receive Revelation, that stimulates you down on the inside, that's the New Birth. In other words, that puts you in running, up the ladder.

But brother and sister, if it don't quicken and stimulate you down on the inside and make that thing move down in there, you're still not born again. Well, you say I come to church. That's not enough. Well, you say, "But I believe it!" Yes, but it's got to become life, Revelation, then your born again. You're in the running then for the rapture.

Now listen, if you have that Revelation and you understand, you see the Christ, you see the anointed, you see where it's at, you see the gate He's coming through, God has chosen you before the foundation of the world to be His Bride.

Endnote:

63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed

William Marrion Branham

230 And now the Christ in the Church is just being made known. The whole thing is the revelation of God, to take Eve back to her right position again with her Husband. Notice, and God is the Husband of the Church, and the Church is His Bride. 231 Now, Peter, when he called, said, "Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God." 232 Now watch. "Blessed art

thou, Simon Bar-jona," says, which means, "son of Jona." See? "Blessed art thou, for flesh and blood never revealed This to you. You never learned It from some school. But My Father which is in Heaven has revealed It to you." Notice what He said to him, "Upon this rock..." That's Peter, the predestinated Seed of God that had received this Light, and given the keys to the Kingdom. "Upon this rock of revelation of Who Jesus Christ is," He is the full, manifested God. "Upon this rock..." Not a Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; and Him being the second Person. "Upon this rock I'll build My Church, and the gates of hell will never shake It down, never prevail against It." See? "I'll build My Church upon this rock," a revelation of Jesus Christ. 233 Look, Christ in you makes Him the center of Life of the revelation. See? Christ's Life in you makes Him the center of the revelation. Christ, in the Bible, makes the Bible the complete revelation of Christ. Christ in you makes you the complete revelation of the whole thing, see, what God is trying to do. 234 WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH THEN? YOU'D SAY, "WELL, BROTHER BRANHAM, WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH?" IT IS THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST PERSONALLY TO YOU. Amen! See? Not you joined a church, you shook a hand, you done something different, you said a creed, you promised to live by a—a code of rules. BUT CHRIST, THE BIBLE, HE IS THE WORD THAT WAS REVEALED TO You. And no matter what anybody says, what takes place, it's Christ; pastor, priest, whatever it might be. It's Christ in you, that is the revelation that the Church was built upon. 235 You say, "Well, I'm a Lutheran. I'm a Baptist. I'm Presbyterian." That don't mean one, don't mean [Brother Branham snaps his finger—Ed.] that to God, not a thing, not a snap of your finger. 236 What is it? It's Christ being revealed, and He is the Word. And when the Word is revealed, It expresses Itself. See? That's God's purpose for Jesus Christ, was to express Himself, to take His Own laws and live by His laws, con-...and fulfill His law, by death. And Christ, God, died in flesh, in order to condemn sin in the flesh, that He might bring to Himself a glorious Bride, redeemed back, that will believe only in the Word of God; and not swap It, like Eve did, for intellectual conceptions of man. You see it? That's Christ's idea. That's God's idea. The new Birth reveals this. 237 And if a man says he is born again, and try to place these promises of Christ, in this last days, to some other age, making Him Christ yesterday but not today, then that man or that person has been in a—a delusion by Satan. And if that man says that he believes That, and it doesn't manifest itself through him? 238 Jesus said, in Mark 16, "These signs shall follow them that believe; into all the world, and to every age." Casting out devils, and speaking with tongues, and—and all these great manifestations of gifts that would follow, that, "they shall!" Not, "they may be; they ought to." "They will!" And heavens and earth will pass away, but His Word won't. 239 So it's Christ expressing Himself in the individual, whether he's intellectual or whether he's—he don't know his ABC's. Half the apostles didn't know it, that's right, but they knowed Christ. They never taken heed to Peter and John, knowing that they had been out of some seminary. They said, "They taken heed and noticed that they had been with Christ," when they healed the lame man, see, at the gate. They knowed they—they had been with Christ. 240 THE NEW BIRTH IS CHRIST, IS A REVELATION. GOD HAS REVEALED TO YOU THIS GREAT MYSTERY, AND THAT'S A NEW BIRTH. Now what are you going to do when you get all that group together, where the revelation is perfectly in harmony, and God expressing it through His Word by the same actions, the same things that He did, making the Word manifest! Oh, if the Church only knew its position! It will, one day. Then, the Rapture will go when it knows what it is. Now notice. 241 You say, "Brother Branham, but that—that ain't..." Oh, yes, it is, too. It is the Truth. 242 Did you notice? Paul never knew Jesus, physically. Paul never knew Him. THE ONLY WAY THAT PAUL KNEW HIM WAS BY A

REVELATION, by a vision. Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Paul only knew Jesus by the revelation, just like Peter did. 243 Peter had seen Him in flesh, but he didn't know Him by flesh, 'cause **JESUS SAID SO. "FLESH AND BLOOD DIDN'T REVEAL IT TO YOU. EVEN MY OWN LIFE DIDN'T REVEAL IT TO YOU. BUT MY FATHER WHICH IS IN HEAVEN HAS REVEALED THE THING TO YOU," THAT HE IS THE WORD OF GOD, "AND UPON THIS ROCK I'LL BUILD MY CHURCH." PETER DIDN'T KNOW HIM BY FLESH.** Man walked, and handled Him, and everything else.

Now, that's an evidence to you that you are going to be in the place where He lays His head. Though He hasn't laid it there yet, but you are the chosen place where He's to lay His head. Think about it, the Capstone is sure to descend upon you. Now if you go on lukewarm, slopping back to church and slopping back, now that's just exactly if the rapture takes place July or this fall, I don't know when it's gonna take place. You'll go on just like you are. And then when the message moves out to the rest of the public, different individuals will be getting it and you'll be sitting there hearing it saying, "I heard that back there two years ago or a year ago." See what happens? You'll go on just like you are, holding your husband back and husband holding the wife back and just trodding along you know and you'll go right on through the tribulation.

See, just the way you act towards the Revelation, that's just how you're gonna wind up in the tribulation.

But if you're in love with Him and it's stimulating you and sets you on fire, that's a green light, you got a green light to climb up the ladder.

Proverbs 18:10-Reference Scripture:

10 The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

They said, "Well, I don't know, I don't know it might be wrong." Oh, brother and sister! See you are predestinated to hear His Voice, is that right? You wasn't predestined to see a sign. You wasn't predestined to get caught by the sign in the hand. You wasn't predestined to get caught by the discerning of the secrets of the heart. You were predestined to get caught by a certain message. Now when that certain message strikes the certain Trout, whatcha gonna do? You got a Bride! You got a house to build. You gotta place for Christ to lay His head.

Now the Son of Man ain't never had a place to lay His head. How many's glad He's getting a place to lay His head? (Amen)

Endnote:

63-0321 - The Fourth Seal

William Marrion Branham

*1 There'd only be a small number, whose names were put on the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. **And when that true vindication of the revealed Truth of God's Word strikes that heart, he'll strike the water, and out yonder with the Holy Ghost, just as hard as he can. And you can't stop him from doing it, because the new Life worked forth.***

Sister dear, little wife, husband, I pray that you'll strive to get a place where He can lay His head. How many gonna strive?

Think about it, you may not have three four months, five, six months left on the earth. Now what if you ain't getting on fire? What if you're lukewarm? I'd say if your lukewarm tonight and you're not stirred tonight, it looks bad for you. It really does. I'm not trying to scare you but it really looks bad. May God waking you up quickly, because it's gonna be a horrible tribulation period. May everyone of you be Born Again by the revealed Word of God. May you be the place where the Son of Man to lay His head.

(Congregation sings, Amazing Grace, again).

The End



The Kings Sword

Note: All messages are written from recorded tapes of Brother Robert Lambert. Even Brother Lambert's southern language he used is printed here and just as he said it. All capital letters on some words is, Brother Lambert screaming out to the people! Also, quotes are copied and pasted from Brother William M Branham's web-site and are just as it was typed, font is enlarged at times for reference to message. This is to show the Perfection in God's Word as he used the mouth of his prophets. Scriptures are copied and pasted from the King James Bible. Where Brother Lambert quotes scriptures in preaching or in reference to, they are copied and pasted from Bible. Some unusual words sometimes are spoken by Brother Lambert, they are Referenced to Dictionary for your understanding.